

MON FEB 7 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

## 2022 CLE RECAP

Pics, Video, Stories...

# F2B

with Jimmy Church



1  
00:00:37,920 --> 00:03:20,150  
foreign

2  
00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:31,270  
[Music]

3  
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:34,319  
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,200  
edition july 8th 1947.

5  
00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:39,040  
the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:41,519  
flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,200  
the possession of the army

8  
00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,920  
if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:47,920  
game changer

10  
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,799  
i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:53,120  
our differences worldwide

12  
00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:54,400  
would vanish

13  
00:04:00,500 --> 00:03:57,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:00,510

outside this world

15

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:03,280

[Applause]

16

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:06,080

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:08,799

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:12,000

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:04:20,910 --> 00:04:17,830

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,710

[Music]

21

00:04:29,700 --> 00:04:26,720

you're listening to fate to black with

22

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:29,710

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:38,560

[Music]

24

00:04:42,990 --> 00:04:40,160

good evening

25

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:43,000

fade to black

26

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:46,240

bespoke radio

27

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:47,360

for

28

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:49,680

the

29

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:53,830

yeah

30

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:56,400

how you doing today is monday february

31

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:57,360

7th

32

00:05:01,909 --> 00:05:00,320

2022.

33

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,919

let's do this

34

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:03,360

man

35

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:13,039

[Music]

36

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,759

38 days into the new year only 327 days

37

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:19,919

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

38

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:22,240

in the middle of nowhere

39

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,000

a total undisclosed location

40

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:28,479

[Music]

41

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:30,240

but it is beautiful

42

00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:31,680

i would like to welcome everybody

43

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:33,520

listening all around the world all

44

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:37,120

across the united states

45

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,520

and tither to and fro back and forth up

46

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:41,520

and down east and west north and south

47

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:44,560

far and near

48

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:47,199

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

49

00:05:52,670 --> 00:05:50,560

changer and an x networks i am your host

50

00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:52,680

jimmy church all right

51

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:54,800

[Music]

52

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:04,309

tonight is our annual

53

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:07,520

conscious life expo recap special we do

54

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,880

it every single year

55

00:06:14,320 --> 00:06:12,960

every single year so we're going to do

56

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,330

that tonight

57

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:16,319

[Music]

58

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:19,280

i've got picks i posted some videos up

59

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,919

in uh social media

60

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,280

and i'll tell you where you can go and

61

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:25,120

check those out too as well

62

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,560

and uh i might bust those out on uh time

63

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:29,840

permitting

64  
00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:32,720  
onto youtube tomorrow and you can check

65  
00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:36,319  
them out there and uh it was just a

66  
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,639  
fantastic weekend i made it back in time

67  
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:40,800  
for the show

68  
00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,759  
and uh i i'll say this about this

69  
00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:45,680  
morning this morning was

70  
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:48,720  
um after uh three days

71  
00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:51,280  
uh i'm gonna blame this on linda moulton

72  
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,319  
howe

73  
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,240  
three days of staying up until uh two

74  
00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:57,120  
o'clock in the morning talking

75  
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:01,840  
and uh and uh did it again last night

76

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:02,800

uh

77

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:08,230

whoo

78

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,680

so there was that and then uh staying up

79

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:14,000

till two but having to get up at you

80

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,840

know eight seven o'clock eight o'clock

81

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:17,360

in the morning you know you do the math

82

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,560

you know that's

83

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:21,039

four or five hours of sleep

84

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:22,639

it's you're running on adrenaline it's

85

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,360

just so much fun but anyway

86

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:27,280

today i had to check out of the hotel

87

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:31,199

and and get here uh and uh for the show

88

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:32,800

tonight

89

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:36,639

and uh i forgot to set my alarm

90

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,560

and my eyes popped open

91

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,400

at 11 a.m

92

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:44,400

i looked at the clock i went

93

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:46,000

what

94

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,080

so i missed all i planned on having

95

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:50,479

breakfast this morning with uh friends

96

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,879

and saying uh the proper goodbyes and

97

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,759

walking around none of that happened

98

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:57,199

and uh

99

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:01,759

uh finally uh got out of the hotel you

100

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,759

know have to pack and

101  
00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:05,360  
and bowman and

102  
00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,720  
and and

103  
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:08,639  
get to get to the car

104  
00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:11,520  
and by the time all of that happened

105  
00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,479  
it's you know it's 1 30.

106  
00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,199  
uh closing in on two i've got a 90

107  
00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:19,280  
minute to two hour drive in front of me

108  
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,240  
i've got the show tonight

109  
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,960  
uh which means uh

110  
00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,280  
the reverse has to happen

111  
00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:28,879  
all of that today in other words

112  
00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,280  
unpacking getting ready this that the

113  
00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:32,560

show

114

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:33,440

um

115

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:37,519

just wow so i have not stopped

116

00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,560

uh since uh last thursday and if you

117

00:08:44,310 --> 00:08:43,039

include fade to black and and behind

118

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,320

that

119

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,040

it uh it's been insane but i am

120

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:49,920

so happy uh to be here tonight

121

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:54,880

uh to do a recap of of the weekend now

122

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,760

um

123

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:57,680

the way this is gonna work tonight i've

124

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,959

got uh a bunch of scheduled tweets just

125

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,399

like i do

126

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:05,440

uh it's no different tonight than every

127

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,600

every previous year so those are going

128

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:10,320

to bust out there's uh four images in

129

00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:11,600

each one

130

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:12,880

and those are going to go through i'll

131

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,040

tell you guys what is happening with

132

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:17,760

those and some stories behind that

133

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:21,839

if you were at the conscious life expo

134

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:25,279

uh post your pictures in hashtag f2b

135

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:28,240

normally by this time

136

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:31,839

brad harris has sent me

137

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,839

his uh images and he he was just taking

138

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:37,839

excellent pictures all weekend i didn't

139

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:41,519

get those yet he's been posting some in

140

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,279

social media

141

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,160

and i know he's listening now so brad

142

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:47,680

just go ahead and post your stuff don't

143

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:49,120

send it to me because i won't be able to

144

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:50,720

do it at this point

145

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:52,560

but um

146

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:56,080

uh brad should be posting his stuff

147

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:59,839

up into twitter at hashtag f2b

148

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:02,000

and if you were there post your pictures

149

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:03,040

in

150

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:05,200

f2b as well

151  
00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,000  
um i kind of went around and and there

152  
00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:10,720  
was a few things that i forgot today um

153  
00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:13,440  
and in my very limited time i had a

154  
00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:16,800  
bunch of images that were texted to me

155  
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:18,800  
from uh different people at the

156  
00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:21,040  
conference i didn't get a chance to pull

157  
00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:22,880  
those down

158  
00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:25,600  
and that includes like you know uh

159  
00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:27,040  
paula harris i

160  
00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,680  
i didn't get your images off my phone

161  
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:31,839  
and others right that came in i didn't

162  
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,800  
get those

163  
00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:34,720

uh but we took some great pictures with

164

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,200

a jacques valet and and stuff and

165

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,320

and those didn't happen but anyway

166

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,200

got a lot of images uh to post tonight

167

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:46,560

so we'll go through all of that and uh

168

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,360

tomorrow night here on the show debbie

169

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,160

ziegmeier is here

170

00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:55,440

debbie zieglemeyer and she's got a new

171

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:56,959

book out it's the first time she's been

172

00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,040

on the show but i've i've known debbie

173

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:02,320

for a while um but she's here to discuss

174

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:04,399

her new book which is

175

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:07,600

the alien colonization of earth's

176

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:12,399

waterways that's right ufos and usos

177

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:14,959

tomorrow night here on faded black

178

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:17,600

wednesday night is ready to go we just

179

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,519

uh didn't uh

180

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:21,600

finalize a couple of things uh this

181

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:23,440

afternoon but that it will be done

182

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,560

tomorrow

183

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,040

and uh so we'll uh update the website

184

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,440

and announce wednesday night and then of

185

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:31,279

course

186

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,920

thursday is another fader night with

187

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:35,839

open lines

188

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:38,240

all night long seven four seven two two

189

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:39,920

eight two zero five one

190

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:42,399

if you were at

191

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,519

the conscious life expo uh over the

192

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:46,880

weekend

193

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:48,640

please give me a call tonight want to

194

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:55,030

only

195

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:57,040

if you were at the conscious life expo

196

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,800

if you weren't at the conscious life

197

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,839

expo

198

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:01,600

don't pick up the phone

199

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,680

because if i go high you're live on fade

200

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,519

to black and you were not at the

201  
00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,600  
conscious life expo

202  
00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,600  
you're gonna get hung up on

203  
00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:11,040  
that's right

204  
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,880  
i haven't done that in a while but i'll

205  
00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,320  
do it tonight

206  
00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:15,920  
if you're at the conscious life expo

207  
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,760  
give me a call some 747-228-2051

208  
00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,079  
and uh we'll uh start picking up the

209  
00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:24,000  
phones at the bottom of the hour all

210  
00:12:28,399 --> 00:12:30,870  
oh

211  
00:12:30,880 --> 00:12:34,310  
and

212  
00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:36,550  
i get

213  
00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:39,120

gifted lots of stuff

214

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:41,279

and uh it's

215

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:43,040

let me let me

216

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,399

ah can we just talk

217

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,120

one of the coolest things

218

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,360

uh that you can do with somebody else is

219

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,600

gift them something get them bring them

220

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:55,360

a gift

221

00:13:02,870 --> 00:12:57,040

and

222

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:02,880

giving the gift is receiving the gift

223

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,720

and

224

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:06,480

i just love

225

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:08,720

going to conferences

226  
00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,800  
and having friends come up and say here

227  
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,800  
this is for you

228  
00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:16,000  
and

229  
00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:20,880  
i have a pile of stuff here um that i

230  
00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:24,399  
got uh at the conscious life expo

231  
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:25,760  
and

232  
00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,440  
yeah now i'm not gonna

233  
00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:31,440  
i'm not gonna just

234  
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:33,600  
i don't know if i could tag names and

235  
00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,560  
draw in a big story behind everything

236  
00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,399  
because that would take a

237  
00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,320  
you should see what's sitting over here

238  
00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:42,320

i mean it's like this right

239

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,199

okay

240

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:45,199

so but i'm gonna uh

241

00:14:05,670 --> 00:13:45,920

i

242

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:05,680

okay

243

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:06,639

so

244

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:11,519

follow me on twitter at j church radio

245

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,040

at j

246

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:15,440

church radio follow me right there j

247

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:16,800

church radio

248

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,440

hashtag f2b on twitter is the sandbox

249

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:26,480

you can hang out there too as well

250

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,760

and uh

251  
00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:29,760  
let's get to

252  
00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,480  
some pretty crazy breaking news oh i

253  
00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:34,800  
didn't you know what i didn't do all

254  
00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,360  
weekend besides

255  
00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,839  
follow any news

256  
00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:42,000  
didn't do it

257  
00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:43,680  
all right

258  
00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:47,199  
i didn't answer a single email

259  
00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,959  
and probably

260  
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,800  
worse than that

261  
00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,800  
i didn't read

262  
00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:55,040  
a single email

263  
00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,240

until today

264

00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:59,760

and out of everything that is sitting in

265

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:01,839

my inbox

266

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,320

i read

267

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,720

like two

268

00:15:10,230 --> 00:15:09,120

i have got to get caught up so if you

269

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:10,240

have sent something you're waiting for

270

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,600

me to respond or whatever

271

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:15,600

i'll get to it but no i didn't do

272

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:18,399

anything all weekend long and i am

273

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:19,440

backed

274

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,480

up

275

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,320

speaking of that let's get to the

276

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:24,839

breaking news because the

277

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:29,440

irs is in the breaking news and i'm part

278

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:32,000

of this breaking news because the irs

279

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:33,360

today

280

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:36,320

said it will stop using face recognition

281

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,519

technology to authenticate taxpayers

282

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:42,240

when they create online accounts the

283

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,160

decision comes amid a backlash from

284

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:46,639

privacy advocates taxpayers and

285

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:49,759

lawmakers against the image-based system

286

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:52,320

for verification company

287

00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:53,120

i

288

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:54,000

d

289

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,680

the use of the facial recognition

290

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:03,120

technology

291

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:06,560

and it will occur over the coming weeks

292

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:09,120

to avoid disruptions during tax filing

293

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,079

season which is already facing a backlog

294

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:15,120

of returns and paperwork the plan had

295

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,759

drawn criticism among civil liberties

296

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:19,839

advocates and ordinary taxpayers over

297

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:23,680

concerns that the system which requires

298

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,959

users to upload their id and submit a

299

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:28,079

selfie

300

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:31,920

or video chat with an agent

301  
00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,079  
could provide troves of personal

302  
00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:36,480  
information to hackers now

303  
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:37,440  
i

304  
00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:41,920  
had already had an account

305  
00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:44,399  
with the irs

306  
00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:47,600  
and a couple of months ago

307  
00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:51,440  
i signed in uh to to do a couple of

308  
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,000  
things that that were sitting there

309  
00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:56,720  
and i couldn't log into my account

310  
00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:00,160  
and i thought it was just maybe

311  
00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:03,360  
the password or thing and then they

312  
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:06,319  
no i had to do this id me

313  
00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:11,520

and this facial recognition system

314

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:14,480

was the creepiest and not only the way

315

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,360

that they did it the with the software

316

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,199

and they do this scanned on your face

317

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:21,120

which i think is just an

318

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:22,319

uh

319

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,319

an animation i don't think that that is

320

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,839

real but anyway so you're going through

321

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:26,880

this and

322

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:29,520

and and i i think you do have to shoot a

323

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,799

video

324

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,280

and and that gets uploaded

325

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:35,280

and

326  
00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,760  
there

327  
00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:38,720  
but

328  
00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,080  
it was creepy and i didn't dig it

329  
00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:43,600  
it felt

330  
00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:48,240  
very offended

331  
00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,480  
and uh i'm very happy that it's ended

332  
00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:53,280  
but i'm already signed into the system

333  
00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:54,960  
so what do they do with all of that data

334  
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,430  
i mean they got me

335  
00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:01,360  
and i thought about that man did they

336  
00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:02,320  
just

337  
00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:07,360  
for anybody to use

338  
00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:09,360

inside of the government

339

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:10,320

yeah

340

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:15,600

somebody i i really do

341

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:18,480

i want i want that data scrubbed

342

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,520

all right

343

00:18:23,150 --> 00:18:20,880

using

344

00:18:26,470 --> 00:18:23,160

novel

345

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:26,480

polymeritization process mit chemical

346

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,600

engineers

347

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,160

have created a new material

348

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:33,120

that is stronger than steel and as light

349

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:35,120

as plastic and can be easily

350

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:38,480

manufactured in large quantities

351  
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:40,960  
the new material is a two-dimensional

352  
00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:45,280  
polymer that self-assembles into sheets

353  
00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:47,919  
unlike all other polymers which form

354  
00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,559  
one-dimensional spaghetti-like chains

355  
00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:52,799  
until now scientists had believed it was

356  
00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,559  
impossible to induce polymers to form

357  
00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:58,799  
2d sheets

358  
00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,640  
such a material can be used as a

359  
00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:02,640  
lightweight durable coating for car

360  
00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:04,960  
parts or for cell phones

361  
00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:07,440  
or as a building material for bridges or

362  
00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:09,200  
rather structures

363  
00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:11,200

and all of this comes from michael

364

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,280

strano the carbon pt dubs professor of

365

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:17,600

chemical engineering at mit

366

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:21,039

and the senior author of the new study

367

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:22,720

it's absolutely incredible i've seen the

368

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:26,640

pictures the international astronomical

369

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:29,679

union the iau

370

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,480

has launched a new center

371

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:34,559

to fight the threat of satellite mega

372

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:37,919

constellations which it now describes as

373

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:41,840

worse than urban light pollution the

374

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:43,600

center for protection of the dark and

375

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:45,919

quiet sky from satellite constellation

376  
00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:47,200  
interference

377  
00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:49,600  
will be run jointly by the uk

378  
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,080  
headquartered square kilometer array

379  
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,960  
observatory organization and the u.s

380  
00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,520  
national science foundation's national

381  
00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,840  
optical infrared astronomy research

382  
00:20:02,230 --> 00:20:01,200  
laboratory

383  
00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:02,240  
wow

384  
00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,559  
both of these organizations are dealing

385  
00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,640  
firsthand with the fallout of the mega

386  
00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:08,480  
constellation boom

387  
00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,440  
the next generation observatories these

388  
00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:13,520

two institutions are currently

389

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,039

developing one

390

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,679

the world's largest radio astronomy

391

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:21,120

array built by s-k-a-o on two sites in

392

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:24,159

australia and south africa and noir labs

393

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,760

veracie reuben observatory in chile

394

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,679

both will have their observations

395

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:31,440

compromised by the satellite

396

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:32,640

interference

397

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:35,679

these organizations revealed everything

398

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,880

previously in separate statements

399

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:40,799

now

400

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:43,919

nasa's asteroid monitoring system

401  
00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,559  
has been upgraded so it can scan the

402  
00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:49,280  
entire night sky

403  
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,480  
once every 24 hours for potentially

404  
00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:54,720  
hazardous space rocks that are

405  
00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:57,440  
headed our way the asteroid terrestrial

406  
00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:00,400  
impact last alert system other

407  
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,400  
it's called atlas

408  
00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:04,720  
is essential for tracking of asteroids

409  
00:21:08,789 --> 00:21:06,320  
and debris that could be on a collision

410  
00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,799  
course with earth and it is operated

411  
00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:10,720  
from the institute of astronomy at the

412  
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:13,039  
university of hawaii

413  
00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,400

atlas began as an array of uh just two

414

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,799

telescopes in hawaii but it has now

415

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:21,600

expanded to include two telescopes in

416

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:24,320

the southern hemisphere giving it a

417

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,679

complete view of the sky with a total of

418

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:29,280

four

419

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,840

let's get this show cracking happy

420

00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:34,240

birthday to today

421

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:39,590

that's right

422

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:43,679

chris rock today is 56 years old ashton

423

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:45,039

kutcher

424

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:46,559

today

425

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,559

is 43. is he still with um

426  
00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:52,799  
demi

427  
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:54,720  
are they are they still together they

428  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,840  
were married right

429  
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:59,280  
james spader

430  
00:22:04,350 --> 00:22:00,880  
today

431  
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:04,360  
is 61 years old on this day in history

432  
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,720  
1964 the pan am yankee clipper flight

433  
00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:11,200  
101 from london heathrow lands at new

434  
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,799  
york's kennedy airport with the beatles

435  
00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:16,960  
and beatlemania

436  
00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,880  
arrives

437  
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:20,799  
fader fact

438  
00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:24,799

that's right they ran the data on this

439

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,080

one because back in 2012

440

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:30,480

wanting a dad

441

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:34,080

was the 10th highest requested christmas

442

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:35,360

gift

443

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:36,960

by children

444

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,159

in the uk

445

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:41,840

yeah

446

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:44,480

there you go tonight we're doing our

447

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:48,159

annual conscious live expo recap special

448

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,640

tomorrow night debbie ziegemeier joins

449

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:52,000

us for the first time we're going to be

450

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:54,400

discussing her new book it's called the

451  
00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,760  
alien colonization of earth's waterways

452  
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:00,480  
that's right ufos and usos

453  
00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:03,039  
and that underwater activity that is

454  
00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:04,320  
tomorrow night

455  
00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,120  
wednesday we've got it ready to go it's

456  
00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:10,480  
not quite buttoned down but uh we'll uh

457  
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:12,080  
we'll get everything updated tomorrow

458  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,760  
you just stay right there i'll keep you

459  
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,840  
posted and then thursday night is

460  
00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,799  
another fader night with open lines all

461  
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:20,880  
night long tonight we're doing our

462  
00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:23,760  
2022 conscious life

463  
00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:27,200

expo uh recap special

464

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,640

and if you were at the conscious life

465

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:32,240

expo

466

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:35,200

i'd like to hear from you

467

00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:37,590

if

468

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:42,559

none of those phone calls welcome back

469

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:44,400

it's so good

470

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,200

no

471

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:47,760

gonna get hung up on

472

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,320

don't need that tonight too much too

473

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:52,480

much to talk about

474

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,960

ah yeah

475

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:57,440

all right where am i at

476  
00:24:00,159 --> 00:24:06,710  
river moon coffee

477  
00:24:11,300 --> 00:24:09,669  
fade to black blend

478  
00:24:13,390 --> 00:24:11,310  
that's right

479  
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,400  
[Laughter]

480  
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,120  
rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

481  
00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:17,360  
blend game changer blend we've got all

482  
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:18,400  
kinds of

483  
00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:21,279  
of a great uh wellness products there

484  
00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:23,520  
and uh go check it all out over at

485  
00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,870  
all right banners are over at

486  
00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:30,559  
jimmychurchradio.com

487  
00:24:35,350 --> 00:24:33,440  
now i just got back okay so i want to

488  
00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:35,360

talk about two things before i run out

489

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:43,909

smiling

490

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:46,240

faces

491

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:50,400

now i don't know what the attendance

492

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,440

numbers

493

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:53,520

the final tally

494

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,000

actually has done in my business but

495

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:57,760

i don't know what those numbers are but

496

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,320

there were thousands of midnight 900

497

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,320

thousands of people at the conscious

498

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,720

life expo we've just come off in this

499

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,640

pandemic

500

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,480

technically you know some will say we're

501  
00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:10,320  
still in the middle of it i think we're

502  
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:11,279  
uh

503  
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:14,400  
at the tail end of this i really do

504  
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:18,000  
and certainly by the turnout uh for the

505  
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:19,919  
conscious life expo

506  
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:22,000  
i think everybody's just as exhausted as

507  
00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,120  
i am

508  
00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,159  
and they were happy to be there

509  
00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,400  
nothing but smiling

510  
00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,640  
faces nothing

511  
00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:32,559  
i mean

512  
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:36,000  
i have to talk about this

513  
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:40,960

walking around and seeing the joy

514

00:25:44,669 --> 00:25:43,600

the uplifted spirits

515

00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:44,679

and

516

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,080

say how you doing

517

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:54,720

it was incredible incredible

518

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:58,559

now i was uh i posted a

519

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,480

master of ceremony

520

00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,159

and uh

521

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:04,159

so

522

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:05,679

i was uh

523

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:07,760

i was the master of ceremony all weekend

524

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,200

and i was certainly doing just that

525

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:13,360

i felt the ceremony

526  
00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:15,520  
and i was able to go

527  
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:18,799  
uh up on stage

528  
00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,080  
all weekend

529  
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:22,559  
and look out at these faces

530  
00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,080  
and then walk down the halls

531  
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:28,480  
and see the smiling faces

532  
00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,840  
and go down to the lounge go down to the

533  
00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,320  
to the lobby and walk through smiling

534  
00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:36,400  
faces the vendor area

535  
00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:38,559  
the smiling faces

536  
00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,600  
and it was uh so much fun

537  
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,080  
and i constantly made comments to

538  
00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:46,000

everybody about this because i think

539

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:48,080

everybody felt the same way

540

00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:49,679

that i did

541

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,840

which

542

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:53,120

was worth

543

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,039

enjoying

544

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,919

the smiling faces

545

00:27:02,310 --> 00:26:59,520

and uh

546

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,320

zero drama the only drama that we had

547

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:05,120

all weekend at least me personally

548

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:06,480

uh

549

00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:10,480

somebody came up to me

550

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,840

and stole

551  
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,520  
a cup of coffee

552  
00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:16,559  
right out of my hand

553  
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,039  
and walked away

554  
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:20,640  
and uh

555  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:21,840  
that was

556  
00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:32,960  
at a conference like this which is

557  
00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:35,520  
nothing but the strange

558  
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,710  
you expect

559  
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,039  
but that

560  
00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:45,120  
that was crazy

561  
00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:47,200  
that was absolutely crazy if we have

562  
00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:49,760  
time i'll tell the whole thing

563  
00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:52,480

and uh wow wow that was insane but the

564

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,279

smiling faces the second thing is i like

565

00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:57,200

to learn

566

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,000

and last night after the conference

567

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:04,240

after the conference was over

568

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:05,279

um

569

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:09,679

i had some friends come up to me

570

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:12,720

very excited saying that

571

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,430

and how do i say this

572

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,600

with thumbprints

573

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:23,760

and do

574

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,520

indian palm leaf reading

575

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:29,120

i had never heard of it

576  
00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:31,919  
and the process behind it and what it is

577  
00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:34,000  
and the story behind it i had never

578  
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,279  
heard of it

579  
00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,679  
and and and i remember so i get the

580  
00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:39,360  
whole background i've never heard of it

581  
00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,840  
or the process or how it was done and

582  
00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:43,760  
thousands of years ago this happened and

583  
00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:44,960  
this happened

584  
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,279  
and things and and we're gonna talk i'm

585  
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:48,640  
just now

586  
00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:49,679  
learning

587  
00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:52,640  
uh about this but

588  
00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:56,240

it's fascinating and yes i did it so i'm

589

00:29:02,230 --> 00:28:59,760

registered and as this

590

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:02,240

thing um it's gonna take a couple of

591

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,880

months but after this thing happens

592

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:06,320

i'm gonna take everybody through the

593

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,520

process and and my personal

594

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:12,399

experience with this but i turn to

595

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,559

somebody that seems to know everything

596

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:16,399

about everything

597

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:17,760

and that is

598

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,399

sid goldberg so sid is sitting at the

599

00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:22,480

table we've got about 10 15 people there

600

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:24,320

and we're all talking about this indian

601  
00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,080  
palm leaf reading and i just did my

602  
00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:28,559  
thumb prints and this last night and i

603  
00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:30,880  
turned to sit i said sid indian indian

604  
00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,240  
palm what is that

605  
00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:35,919  
and i look i said sid do you know

606  
00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:37,600  
everything i've never heard of this what

607  
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:39,440  
is it we started to take him and he was

608  
00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,080  
blown away he's like no

609  
00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:44,480  
and sid got up

610  
00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:46,880  
and he went and so he

611  
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:49,039  
registered to as well

612  
00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:50,640  
thumb prints

613  
00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,640

so what is this i

614

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:54,399

i'm learning something for the first

615

00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:55,440

time

616

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,399

and wow my mind is blown away and if

617

00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:01,039

everything happens like if for those

618

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:03,039

friends of mine that have gone through

619

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,960

and had this done and what they're

620

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,720

sharing with me

621

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,640

if i get a small piece of that it's

622

00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:10,640

gonna be amazing

623

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:12,799

and uh so i will get back to you but

624

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:13,840

this is

625

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,640

some research into the story behind it

626

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,360

is is so fascinating

627

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:23,440

all right so i wanted to get that out of

628

00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:26,080

the way let's get to the show

629

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:29,200

tonight is our annual conscious life

630

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:30,480

expo

631

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:33,200

recap special now if you've got pictures

632

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:35,679

that you took i want to see them post

633

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,559

them up and hashtag f2b

634

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,120

it's right there uh uh oh we got some

635

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,440

stuff popping up here already okay i'll

636

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:45,279

get the retweets going

637

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,240

pop it up there at jchurchradio hashtag

638

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:49,440

f2b

639

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:51,840

i'll be posting pictures all night long

640

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:53,679

brad harris better be

641

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,640

uh in the mix he better be posting his

642

00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,120

stuff because he and michelle

643

00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:02,159

snap in pictures all weekend long i'm

644

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:03,840

your host jimmy church this is fade to

645

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,960

black tomorrow night debbie zieglemeyer

646

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:09,120

is here with her new book

647

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,159

the alien colonization of earth's

648

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,320

waterways that's right ufos and usos

649

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:16,159

tomorrow night i'm your host jimmy

650

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:17,679

church i'll be right back after this

651  
00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:20,880  
short break and i'll tell you all about

652  
00:31:25,800 --> 00:31:23,039  
the conscious life expo i'll be right

653  
00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:25,810  
back stay with me

654  
00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,399  
[Music]

655  
00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:54,559  
this is nicole church daughter of you

656  
00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:56,799  
know who and you're listening to fade to

657  
00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:58,880  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

658  
00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:04,389  
you're listening to jimmy church and

659  
00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:06,000  
fade to black

660  
00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:14,710  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

661  
00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:21,029  
fate to black will now pause for alien

662  
00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,630  
introducing the game changer blend from

663  
00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,559

river moon coffee that delivers a

664

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:33,039

customized blend made specifically for

665

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,080

the fader knots if the game is rigged

666

00:32:41,909 --> 00:32:39,120

change the game it's a boulder cup with

667

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:41,919

some bite game changer is the coffee of

668

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,159

choice for those that prefer an organic

669

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:46,480

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

670

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,080

milder but it's still dark with wild

671

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,320

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

672

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:54,960

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

673

00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:57,360

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

674

00:33:03,269 --> 00:33:00,000

to start your day as an after dinner

675

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,279

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

676  
00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,080  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

677  
00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,640  
certified organic all river moon coffee

678  
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,039  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

679  
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,919  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

680  
00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:16,000  
click on the banners over on our site

681  
00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,919  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

682  
00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:22,000  
off of your order today

683  
00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:27,830  
this is the only way forward

684  
00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,640  
this is aid to black

685  
00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,960  
make contact

686  
00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:34,720  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

687  
00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,600  
and you can get our podcast for just two

688  
00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:39,919

dollars per month all you have to do is

689

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,240

click on the podcast banner over at

690

00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:45,039

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

691

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:47,679

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

692

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:50,399

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

693

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,159

health the wrong direction do you ever

694

00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:54,240

get an egg because life is uneasy try

695

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,640

life change tea get the [tea.com](http://tea.com) life

696

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,559

change tea works on your digestive tract

697

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,640

helping to move food through quicker and

698

00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:03,200

comfortably so your health is spot on

699

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:05,039

life change team may not help with world

700

00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,039

issues but it will help with your

701  
00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:09,599  
digestive issues a glass a day helps

702  
00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:12,159  
keep the intruders away so

703  
00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:14,720  
change your life today log on to get the

704  
00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:17,919  
tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

705  
00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:20,159  
your health game is off get on by

706  
00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,200  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

707  
00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,040  
and while you're on our site look around

708  
00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:27,599  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

709  
00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:29,520  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

710  
00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,240  
specials page and see what's for you

711  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:34,000  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

712  
00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:35,520  
and i'm sure glad for its health

713  
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:38,720

benefits again that's get the tea.com

714

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:40,079

get the tea

715

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:41,359

dot com

716

00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:44,560

the tea that makes you go

717

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,320

the new kunx db the next network

718

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,560

bringing you the best in paranormal

719

00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:53,200

programming in premium high definition

720

00:34:57,550 --> 00:34:56,079

streaming audio and video log on to the

721

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:57,560

network at

722

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,680

nextnetwork.com and check out the

723

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,240

growing lineup of programs including

724

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,320

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

725

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:07,119

hanks and many more sign up for the free

726

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:10,560

onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

727

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:12,880

pick up the latest edition of the unex

728

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:14,240

magazine

729

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,079

be sure to follow us on facebook and

730

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:17,839

twitter so check us out at

731

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:19,680

nextnetwork.com

732

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:22,079

tap the show page and the calendar so

733

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:24,400

you never miss your favorite live shows

734

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:27,680

and podcasts we are your portal for all

735

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:31,119

things paranormal the x explaining the

736

00:35:34,160 --> 00:35:39,270

nine out of ten geneticists agree

737

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:41,670

fade to black

738

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:43,040

is not

739

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:45,680

your father's radio show

740

00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:49,839

on the game changer radio network

741

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:51,839

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

742

00:36:15,960 --> 00:35:59,349

what's up i'm chris what up this is

743

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:18,390

[Music]

744

00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,200

all right welcome back fade to black i

745

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:23,760

am your host jimmy church

746

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:27,040

tonight is our annual we do this every

747

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,560

year

748

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:30,400

our annual

749

00:36:35,220 --> 00:36:33,920

conscious life expo recap special

750

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,230

if you weren't there

751  
00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:37,119

[Music]

752  
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,320  
next year

753  
00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:40,400  
if you weren't there we're gonna

754  
00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,359  
share all the vicariously you can

755  
00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:45,680  
live the weekend uh through us here

756  
00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,079  
tonight but

757  
00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,839  
you need to make plans for next year if

758  
00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,520  
you've never been

759  
00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,760  
and uh one of the cool things that

760  
00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,359  
highlights for me this weekend i'm gonna

761  
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:57,040  
tell the coffee story here i'm gonna

762  
00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:58,320  
start off with that i'm gonna start off

763  
00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:59,440

with the end

764

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,880

uh because that happened yesterday

765

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:02,720

morning but lisa reed

766

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:05,920

uh came down uh with uh her daughter

767

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:07,200

skye

768

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,320

probably 25 years and now she's a doctor

769

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:16,800

of veterinary medicine she's 30 years

770

00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:18,720

old she's dynamic and

771

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:21,680

smart and opinionated

772

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,040

just an absolutely amazing young woman

773

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,480

and uh so lisa and skye show up and and

774

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:30,480

that made the weekend really special for

775

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:33,119

me and and you know getting them

776

00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:34,160

uh

777

00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:35,839

introduced into our circle of friends

778

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,599

and they're fully in the car now they're

779

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:39,040

they're in the back seat the car door

780

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:42,640

shut but so yesterday morning

781

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:45,440

uh i i go to breakfast with uh lisa and

782

00:37:49,829 --> 00:37:46,640

skye

783

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,839

and uh before the breakfast i went over

784

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:51,200

to starbucks

785

00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:55,040

uh had to uh no river moon coffee there

786

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:57,280

and uh

787

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,079

uh

788

00:38:02,829 --> 00:38:00,000

we're there

789

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:02,839

uh i i get a large

790

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,480

uh drip

791

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:08,320

you know the big what are the venti

792

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,359

venti

793

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:11,760

and i go over to the restaurant and we

794

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:14,480

sit down for breakfast

795

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,200

and uh after the breakfast i get up and

796

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:18,960

uh

797

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,680

and

798

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,119

we say goodbye so they're going

799

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:22,960

somewhere they're gonna go see somebody

800

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:27,040

speaking and we split

801  
00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,480  
i leave my coffee on the table i took my

802  
00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,160  
breakfast which i didn't have a chance

803  
00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,880  
to finish so i got a box for that this

804  
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,440  
is part of the story and i throw

805  
00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:39,599  
the breakfast into into the box and then

806  
00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:41,040  
i split

807  
00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:42,320  
and

808  
00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:44,720  
uh about five minutes later i went oh

809  
00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,119  
man i forgot my coffee

810  
00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:49,200  
i just bought that

811  
00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:50,800  
waited in line

812  
00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,160  
30 people deep you know and uh i thought

813  
00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:55,920

oh they already cleared the table the

814

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:58,640

restaurant was busy my notes were left

815

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:01,200

on the table i was totally bummed but i

816

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:02,640

had to go

817

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:05,599

at that moment uh to

818

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,359

uh to work

819

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:09,119

so i thought man i gotta dash back to

820

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,560

starbucks so i dash back to starbucks

821

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,400

and i buy another

822

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:15,440

venti

823

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,920

large coffee and i get that i'm walking

824

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,079

out and as i walk out

825

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,160

and i'm heading over to the elevators i

826

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,760

walk by the restaurant and i look in

827

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:27,119

and there's our table they hadn't

828

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:29,119

cleared it yet and there's my large

829

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,160

coffee

830

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,560

which means my notes are there

831

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,480

and a couple of other things so i walk

832

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:36,240

into the right i go up and i get the

833

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,400

other coffee now i've got

834

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,400

starbucks i mean i got my breakfast

835

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:43,359

under my arm i got two large brand new

836

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,000

coffees hot great

837

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:48,079

and and i get my notes and i put those

838

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:49,359

in my pocket

839

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,359

and now i dash up stairs and and i make

840

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,440

a quick

841

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:57,680

i was gonna stop by my booth

842

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,280

and uh stash the breakfast

843

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,680

somewhere underneath the table including

844

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:05,599

the extra cup of coffee

845

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:08,240

so anyway so i come in and gail

846

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,400

thackeray's assistant

847

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:12,640

uh she's over there and she goes good

848

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,040

morning jimmy and i said good morning

849

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,960

she goes how you doing i said i am great

850

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:17,920

because

851  
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:21,440  
i got two large hot coffees and

852  
00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:22,800  
breakfast

853  
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,800  
i'm great

854  
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,960  
and at that moment

855  
00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,280  
this cranky

856  
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,800  
lady

857  
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,880  
walks up to me

858  
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:34,960  
and says

859  
00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,160  
i want that coffee

860  
00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:40,800  
i said excuse me she goes i want that

861  
00:40:47,750 --> 00:40:45,990  
i said what

862  
00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:47,760  
and i lean over

863  
00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:52,560

and i'm looking at gail thackery's booth

864

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:54,160

she's looking at me

865

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,319

what did she just say

866

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:58,480

and she reaches out

867

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,720

and takes the coffee

868

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:03,119

out of my hand

869

00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:06,800

and walked away

870

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:08,640

angry

871

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,670

and i said did that just happen

872

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:18,000

she goes i heard every word of it

873

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:25,829

it was like what

874

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:28,640

just like that i'm not there was nothing

875

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,920

more

876

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,480

nothing less

877

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:34,240

and

878

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:36,000

yeah

879

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:37,760

and i had to go i had to split i had to

880

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:39,680

go to it you know and i

881

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,599

put the breakfast down

882

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,280

and i just got to turn around and i'm

883

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,599

thinking that is out of everything this

884

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:47,119

weekend i've had so much fun so much

885

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:49,440

strangeness so much

886

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:51,200

that

887

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:53,599

was crazy

888

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,870

obviously not a fan of the show probably

889

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:02,480

didn't know who i uh

890

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,760

you know

891

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,839

none of that

892

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,200

because somebody would have said jimmy

893

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:08,960

can i have your coffee i know you like

894

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,000

your coffee dark so do i can i have you

895

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:14,960

have two is it okay you know i don't

896

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:17,280

right no

897

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:20,640

i want your coffee and took it out of my

898

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:22,480

hand

899

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:23,359

yeah

900

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,040

she has no idea

901  
00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:29,040  
so there you go

902  
00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:30,960  
that really

903  
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,880  
happened um next okay so as we uh as we

904  
00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:37,280  
get ready to kick all of this stuff off

905  
00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,960  
um

906  
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,280  
one of the gifts that i got let me see

907  
00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,200  
if you can see this i'm gonna hold this

908  
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,280  
up to the camera maybe i should take it

909  
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:50,069  
this

910  
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,510  
from sydney

911  
00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,520  
ray

912  
00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:01,440  
the chain is mine

913  
00:43:05,520 --> 00:43:08,710

look at that

914

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:09,510

it's

915

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:13,829

unbelievable

916

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,319

sydney you're amazing

917

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,480

she is an amazing young woman very

918

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,319

talented

919

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:22,560

and uh so there you go so that's uh

920

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,359

that's gift number one

921

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,680

that was from sidney thackeray okay

922

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,400

let's see here i should have

923

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,000

the first run of photographs coming

924

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:34,240

through and here they are this is all

925

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:35,760

from day one

926

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,800

now uh let me say this uh

927

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,400

susan slaughter

928

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:42,640

you are absolutely amazing i know that i

929

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:45,839

posted this picture up on uh social

930

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,760

media the first night but uh in case you

931

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:49,359

missed it here it is

932

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,319

susan slaughter and i um uh met up right

933

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:56,880

as i uh got there

934

00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,440

and uh we spent the first night together

935

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:02,160

with friends and stuff but susan and i

936

00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:03,680

um

937

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,880

she

938

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,160

uh

939

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:09,520

for her

940

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:10,880

and

941

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,560

her to absolutely everybody

942

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,440

all weekend long starting on thursday

943

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:21,680

night that's when this picture was taken

944

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,160

and i gotta say um

945

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,960

uh the the crew

946

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,119

some of her friends were there but

947

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,839

but the crew

948

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:33,760

absolutely

949

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:36,800

loved susan she's so funny she's so

950

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:40,160

smart and uh spent the weekend

951  
00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,520  
uh with susan and i know i hope that she

952  
00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:45,359  
wants to come back next year and hang

953  
00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:48,160  
out with us but that's susan slaughter

954  
00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,240  
and uh there you go and now this other

955  
00:44:56,230 --> 00:44:54,560  
picture i also posted up and i'll be

956  
00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:56,240  
talking about linda moulton howe all

957  
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:57,520  
night tonight because we spent the

958  
00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:00,560  
weekend together too as well literally

959  
00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:03,680  
um all day and all night and

960  
00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:06,319  
lots of things uh happening for linda

961  
00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,480  
this weekend and she deserved all of it

962  
00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:10,560  
but we had just an absolutely amazing

963  
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,800

time together and this is uh night

964

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:16,720

number

965

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,040

one and uh linda and i stayed up until

966

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,200

uh two o'clock in the morning

967

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,520

uh two nights in a row

968

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,680

and this is the start of one of those

969

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,680

nights but what is great about this

970

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:30,960

picture

971

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:34,560

is this was taken by lisa frith and as

972

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:37,839

you can see in linda's hand

973

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,520

is a skull that she was just gifted uh

974

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:43,200

from lisa

975

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,480

and

976

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:47,119

uh look at linda's face

977

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:49,839

she and the skull's an amazing skull

978

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,400

um and then lisa and who uh has been

979

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,079

following you know linda and her

980

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:58,400

research for a very long time

981

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:01,839

and to have this moment here uh was was

982

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:04,400

very very special

983

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,599

and uh

984

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:08,240

yeah lisa absolutely amazing so that's

985

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:09,520

what that is

986

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,640

and then next in here let's see we have

987

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:14,720

suzanne wilson

988

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,720

and there is adrian valera and again

989

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,200

this is uh right after

990

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,359

uh i got the booth set up so this is

991

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:24,880

thursday night

992

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,040

uh no no this is a friday morning i take

993

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,880

that back this friday morning

994

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:32,560

and uh

995

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:35,920

uh this is like the first picture first

996

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:38,880

first group shot uh that was taken but

997

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:41,520

uh suzanne wilson is amazing and she was

998

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,240

on the george nori panel on saturday and

999

00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:46,319

of course adrian valera

1000

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,280

is uh the producer of disclosure fest

1001  
00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,359  
and that will be the next

1002  
00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:52,640  
event

1003  
00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,760  
uh on our schedule for this year and

1004  
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,839  
that's coming up in june

1005  
00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,079  
and all of the announcements uh for

1006  
00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:03,200  
disclosure fest are going to start next

1007  
00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,319  
week

1008  
00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:06,400  
um

1009  
00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,280  
in february and i'll i'll keep everybody

1010  
00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:10,800  
posted on that

1011  
00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:12,000  
but uh

1012  
00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,160  
yeah suzanne wilson is amazing too by

1013  
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:15,920

the way we had a great

1014

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,319

great weekend together

1015

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:19,680

and uh

1016

00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,319

now the oh oh oh so i want to go back to

1017

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:24,400

linda for a second

1018

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:26,640

so uh

1019

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:33,270

the award ceremony was um on saturday

1020

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,000

night and uh with george nori and the

1021

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:38,400

mixer and and everything

1022

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:41,440

and there i think this will be coming up

1023

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,520

later on tonight

1024

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:45,440

linda got her

1025

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,160

uh lifetime achievement award so well

1026

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:50,400

deserved so that happened

1027

00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:53,920

um also uh and she was totally surprised

1028

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,559

uh with that but she deserved it but

1029

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,800

two weeks ago was her 80th birthday as

1030

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:00,319

we all know

1031

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:03,760

and so in celebration of that she got a

1032

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,760

birthday cake with candles and

1033

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:10,079

a packed room it was it was so cool to

1034

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:13,359

see and she was again so surprised

1035

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:16,079

um and then had happy birthday sung to

1036

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:17,040

her

1037

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:21,599

uh by george and uh the entire staff

1038

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,319

and everybody that was there and so that

1039

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:25,599

went down

1040

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:27,040

and then

1041

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,109

oh at the same room we do the uh

1042

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,280

expo's got talent the big talent show

1043

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:39,680

i'll talk more about that later

1044

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:42,880

but um i'm thinking you know what so we

1045

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:45,200

had three judges this year one our

1046

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,079

fourth judge lisa garr could not make uh

1047

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:50,559

the expo and we were all bummed about

1048

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:52,720

that what did we do what did we do

1049

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:54,480

and uh okay we're gonna go with three

1050

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:55,680

judges

1051

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:02,870

i want linda to be a judge would she do

1052

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:03,920

that

1053

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:08,000

you know she's such a bundle of energy

1054

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:09,520

and she said yes

1055

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:10,880

so

1056

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,160

linda came in and she was our special

1057

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:16,720

guest celebrity judge

1058

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,079

and her night in that room

1059

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:22,000

was off the charts

1060

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,920

and it was

1061

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:25,359

and again i don't know where she gets

1062

00:49:29,829 --> 00:49:26,640

the energy

1063

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:29,839

she was she was with us for like six

1064

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:31,839

straight hours

1065

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:35,359

just focused six hours the awards and

1066

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:38,160

then the birthday that the expo's got

1067

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,000

talent now she's a judge she's got to do

1068

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:42,960

that for two hour it was it was insane

1069

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:45,040

linda you deserve all of it

1070

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,079

congratulations on the award and uh

1071

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:50,559

happy birthday and you were an excellent

1072

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,960

judge and again so into it it was

1073

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:54,319

amazing okay

1074

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:55,200

so

1075

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:58,800

which speaking about linda

1076

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:01,280

the night before

1077

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:03,200

was my panel

1078

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,839

and which is friday night and we do the

1079

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:07,520

same thing every year it's the keynote

1080

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:09,200

thing we kick everything off at eight

1081

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:10,559

o'clock and

1082

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,440

and

1083

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:13,839

uh was very

1084

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,480

i was very conscious about how many uh

1085

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,319

attendees were gonna be there and

1086

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:20,880

because you know i'm in this big room

1087

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:23,200

with with all of these seats it seats a

1088

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,240

lot you know it's you know right around

1089

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:27,680

uh if it's full you know about a

1090

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,359

thousand people

1091

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,440

and uh

1092

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:33,359

no linda

1093

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,319

linda's flight is five hours late

1094

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:41,520

and she is due to arrive the

1095

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:42,559

um

1096

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:44,880

panel started at eight o'clock she is

1097

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,720

due to land

1098

00:50:51,510 --> 00:50:48,640

at eight o'clock

1099

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:51,520

and then i found out that her flight

1100

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:53,680

came in a half hour early

1101  
00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,960  
and that she was in route back to the

1102  
00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,720  
hotel and she should be right well

1103  
00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,960  
anyway so i'm on stage we're starting

1104  
00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,559  
the room is full

1105  
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,480  
it's great the excitement's there and

1106  
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:06,240  
i'm just trying to string it out for

1107  
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,200  
linda

1108  
00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:09,040  
so i'm talking to the audience we're

1109  
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:12,079  
doing some interaction stuff and that's

1110  
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:13,280  
when

1111  
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:14,880  
i said

1112  
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,520  
uh to the audience who thinks they flew

1113  
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:20,160

who traveled the farthest and we you

1114

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:22,079

know we get the hands raised i'm talking

1115

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:23,680

to everybody and this guy raises his

1116

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,640

hand

1117

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:27,040

i came from france well there's our

1118

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,960

winner i said okay what's your name

1119

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,480

tariq

1120

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,319

and he said uh

1121

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:33,920

uh yeah

1122

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:36,559

thank you and this is my fiancee and we

1123

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:37,680

meet her

1124

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,160

i said come down to the booth tomorrow

1125

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:42,400

and uh i'll get you guys some autograph

1126  
00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,240  
shirts and and then linda walks in

1127  
00:51:51,750 --> 00:51:48,960  
boom and we start the panel and then we

1128  
00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:51,760  
do the panel so she's flying for five

1129  
00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,640  
hours

1130  
00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:54,480  
from albuquerque

1131  
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:57,280  
does the panel after the panel we go

1132  
00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,800  
downstairs and uh uh

1133  
00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:02,720  
talk until two in the morning linda's

1134  
00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:05,920  
incredible so the next day tariq

1135  
00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:09,200  
shows up at the booth to get his shirt

1136  
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,880  
i've got pictures of tariq you'll see

1137  
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:12,960  
them in a bit and tariq comes up and he

1138  
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,549

you're hosting this talent contest

1139

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:20,480

tomorrow and i'm thinking yeah what are

1140

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,960

you a model like a runway model good

1141

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:24,640

looking guy

1142

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:27,280

and uh he goes no

1143

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,400

i do spoken word

1144

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,720

i said okay well i said but we do video

1145

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,640

auditions with this all the contestants

1146

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:36,720

they send in their videotapes and

1147

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,200

and you know they're picked to

1148

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:41,359

participate in this quite a while ago

1149

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,480

and it's all set in stone and and he

1150

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:46,400

said jimmy

1151

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,559

get me on the stage

1152

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:50,400

i was like man

1153

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,880

i'm buying what he's selling i said okay

1154

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:54,960

tariq show up

1155

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,319

and uh

1156

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,160

at the party

1157

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,160

and i'll do what i can and we'll see if

1158

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,920

we can get i don't know your bio i don't

1159

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:03,280

know anything about you i don't know

1160

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:05,040

anything nobody knows anything the

1161

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,640

judges don't have your information

1162

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:08,720

nobody knows anything but we'll see what

1163

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:11,040

we can do

1164

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:12,400

and i'll leave it at that we'll talk

1165

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:15,599

about the talent show in a little bit

1166

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:21,829

tariq

1167

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,960

all right

1168

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,800

here's the next set of pictures if you

1169

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,800

want to see all the pictures that we're

1170

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,280

posting go to

1171

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,040

uh f2b

1172

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,960

you can follow me on twitter too at j

1173

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:34,240

church radio

1174

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:36,400

um okay so

1175

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,040

this uh picture number one in this next

1176

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:41,200

set

1177

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,160

that that fine

1178

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,559

young lady right here

1179

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,480

that's peggy

1180

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:50,160

and peggy

1181

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,640

so she comes in and yes uh she's uh a

1182

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:56,559

short person

1183

00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:59,040

and uh and she comes in dressed like

1184

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,119

that i said man

1185

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,680

how are you she turns around i am great

1186

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,400

jimmy how are you i said man

1187

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,800

can we talk absolutely and she comes

1188

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:10,400

over

1189

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:11,839

and uh

1190

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:14,480

and we sit and i and and this picture

1191

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,880

gets taken we took a bunch uh over the

1192

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,480

weekend but

1193

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,200

this is one of the most amazing uh

1194

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:23,440

people i've i've ever met

1195

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,000

smart intelligent and

1196

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:28,800

researcher doing her own thing

1197

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:30,559

and i'm going to show you right now

1198

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,280

peggy was amazing absolutely amazing

1199

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:34,880

absolutely amazing and then she goes

1200

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,359

jimmy i got a gift for you

1201  
00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,200  
and she gives me this

1202  
00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:41,359  
she goes it's called tap

1203  
00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:42,880  
for joy

1204  
00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:45,520  
and i said okay and so she gives me the

1205  
00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,240  
gear and so i've got my tap for joy

1206  
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:49,599  
cards

1207  
00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:52,480  
and this is what they look like and you

1208  
00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,920  
put your stuff that you want to be

1209  
00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:55,599  
joyful and the things that you want to

1210  
00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:58,319  
do and change for yourself for the day

1211  
00:55:01,990 --> 00:55:00,240  
and your goals and you fill them out on

1212  
00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:02,000  
these cards right i've got my extra

1213  
00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:04,720

cards and then

1214

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:07,520

you got your tap for joy

1215

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:09,280

i didn't want to open it up yet but it's

1216

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:10,480

a heart

1217

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,799

and this is a clip

1218

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:13,680

okay

1219

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,079

it's a clip that you clip

1220

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:18,079

and it's got a magnet

1221

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,839

for your refrigerator and then you

1222

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:23,520

clip your card

1223

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,640

here

1224

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,280

and you are reminded every day

1225

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,760

on everything that you need to change

1226

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,440

and be joyful about

1227

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,920

and that's peggy peggy's amazing

1228

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:35,760

absolutely amazing

1229

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,400

and uh so that's that okay next picture

1230

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:40,640

peggy peggy's so cool

1231

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:43,599

uh that's adam apollo he's on stage i

1232

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,599

just introduced him

1233

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:47,119

uh what a fine

1234

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:50,160

dressed man he is uh kept my competition

1235

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,200

up

1236

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:53,920

um but after i introduced him i just

1237

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,040

walked down and and grabbed this selfie

1238

00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:00,400

real quick but uh i like the selfie

1239

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,200

and and adam is just so dynamic and

1240

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:05,920

that's an accidental shot it was just

1241

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:08,160

one shot click and i walked out of the

1242

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:11,839

room but there is adam apollo on stage

1243

00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:14,319

kicking off the conscious life expo

1244

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:15,280

right there

1245

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,880

and uh this next shot is my panel so

1246

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:20,319

adam spoke

1247

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,400

i introduced him right after that he's

1248

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,000

got to leave his

1249

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:27,040

uh come downstairs because he's on uh my

1250

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:28,079

panel

1251

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,280

got caroline corey adam apollo billy

1252

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:35,359

carson william henry

1253

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:39,520

j.j hertock and linda molten howe and i

1254

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,720

knew that jj uh and desiree jj and

1255

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,640

desiree were sitting in the audience uh

1256

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,240

for this panel

1257

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,200

and uh waiting for linda to come in

1258

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:52,079

remember that right and so

1259

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:55,040

i looked down and i i planned this uh

1260

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:56,160

for

1261

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,319

that i was gonna pull jj out of the

1262

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:02,319

audience but he didn't know it

1263

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,760

and uh so i just said jj her talk got an

1264

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:07,680

empty chair you want to come on up and

1265

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,480

he did and so that's jj sitting down

1266

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:12,559

there in between linda

1267

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,680

and william henry and this panel was

1268

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:18,480

amazing the room was packed

1269

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,559

and standing room only and uh what a

1270

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:24,559

great way to to start the conference

1271

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,520

because

1272

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:27,680

if you were there you understand

1273

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:29,839

uh how that conversation

1274

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,520

was dynamic and the places that it went

1275

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,000

i've done a lot of panels

1276  
00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,559  
and this one was one of the most special

1277  
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,640  
ones that i have ever done

1278  
00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:42,960  
and last in this shot

1279  
00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,119  
there she is chrissy newton of the

1280  
00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:46,559  
debrief

1281  
00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:51,040  
uh stopped by friday night and came down

1282  
00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:53,359  
uh and and hung out with us

1283  
00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:56,240  
and this is immediately after the panel

1284  
00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:57,119  
um

1285  
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,160  
and uh on her way out and we grabbed uh

1286  
00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:02,720  
some quick picks but there is chrissy

1287  
00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:03,920  
newton

1288  
00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,400

and uh it was so great to see her there

1289

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:08,799

too as well and her first conscious

1290

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:10,319

life expo

1291

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:13,280

all right here's tarik uh tariq's

1292

00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,799

uh spoken word and this is uh

1293

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,200

uh from kerry in palm springs has posted

1294

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:20,720

this i didn't know that there was video

1295

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:24,319

shot of this uh thank you for that uh

1296

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,040

uh carrie if you could

1297

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,920

email that to me and i would like to get

1298

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:31,359

that posted

1299

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,640

um but uh yeah tariq i wonder what would

1300

00:58:40,150 --> 00:58:37,440

happen if i hit play will this actually

1301

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,160

pop up will this play

1302

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,640

and is it yeah you got a view original i

1303

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:45,200

hate that's the thing with twitter

1304

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:46,240

i i

1305

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:48,960

i just can't figure out what's going on

1306

00:58:56,000 --> 00:59:00,069

emanate with light

1307

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:03,829

squeeze outer space

1308

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,640

into inner space

1309

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:09,119

realize you are all

1310

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:13,280

so much more than this outer case

1311

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,880

forget the goals the doomed men chase

1312

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,640

let's connect the souls of the human

1313

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:20,880

race

1314

00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:23,680

he dropped the mic he dropped the micro

1315

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:25,520

that was at the end it was like a five

1316

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:28,880

minute performance uh thank you for that

1317

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:33,599

uh carrie yes he dropped the mic man

1318

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:37,680

and uh more on that later uh i'll talk

1319

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:40,240

about the talent show in just a bit i

1320

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,839

need to take a break

1321

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:44,240

this is fade to black i am your host

1322

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:46,640

jimmy church tonight is our conscious

1323

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:48,559

life expo

1324

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,960

recap special if you want to see all of

1325

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,880

the images that we are posting tonight

1326

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:54,640

and talking about

1327

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:57,200

you need to head over to twitter it's

1328

01:00:01,670 --> 01:00:00,319

all simple to do hashtag f2b is the feed

1329

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:01,680

you can follow me

1330

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,720

at jchurchradio right there on twitter

1331

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:06,640

and like i said i've got pics i've got

1332

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:10,319

video i've got stories and also if you

1333

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,839

were at the conscious life

1334

01:00:25,549 --> 01:00:15,359

expo and you would like to talk about it

1335

01:00:25,559 --> 01:00:34,160

74747-228-2051-747-228-2051 stay with us

1336

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:39,530

[Music]

1337

01:00:50,800 --> 01:00:47,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1338

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,810

on the game changer radio network

1339

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:52,319

[Music]

1340

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:54,839

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1341

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:58,160

powerhouse kumx db

1342

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:03,589

this is billy carson with forbidden

1343

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,880

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1344

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:08,799

has just reached its one year

1345

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:12,000

anniversary that's right one year and as

1346

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,240

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1347

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,119

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1348

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:20,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1349

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,280

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1350

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:25,839

documentaries conferences workshops

1351  
01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:28,799  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1352  
01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:31,440  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1353  
01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,760  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1354  
01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:35,920  
mobile device or get the forbidden

1355  
01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:40,559  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1356  
01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:43,599  
itunes or google play today and use

1357  
01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,200  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1358  
01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:49,680  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1359  
01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,630  
because you never got that pony you

1360  
01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,799  
always wanted

1361  
01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,480  
damn it

1362  
01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:02,880  
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1363  
01:02:13,029 --> 01:02:10,630

listen i know and you know that you've

1364

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:13,039

always wanted your first crystal skull

1365

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1366

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:17,440

but you just don't know where to go to

1367

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:19,280

find the real thing

1368

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:21,920

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1369

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,920

the crystalskull.com

1370

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1371

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:28,319

of the most respected ancient crystal

1372

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,799

skulls in the world all of her unique

1373

01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,640

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1374

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:35,039

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1375

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:36,960

carved from the finest gemstone and

1376

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,680

materials imprinting is the process of

1377

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:41,760

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1378

01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:45,280

master skull or master computer einstein

1379

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,760

the ancient crystal skull to see

1380

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:49,520

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1381

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,240

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1382

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:54,480

the crystal skull dot com or click on

1383

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:56,960

the banner over on our site don't forget

1384

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,520

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1385

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,480

to receive 10 off of your order today

1386

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:05,440

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1387

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:08,319

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1388

01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:15,510

when you take the beans from central

1389

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,400

america

1390

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:18,799

with dashes of indonesian and african

1391

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,039

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1392

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,000

side of fate to black you create the

1393

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:26,319

ultimate brew of fringe

1394

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:29,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

1395

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:32,559

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1396

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,359

darkest customized roast was created for

1397

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:38,160

the love of fade to black

1398

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,799

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1399

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:43,359

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1400

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:46,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1401

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:49,920

coffee doc deep with distinct

1402

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:52,160

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1403

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:54,960

like the bunker leaning further into the

1404

01:04:00,630 --> 01:03:57,520

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1405

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,640

blend from river moon coffee just click

1406

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:02,799

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1407

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:06,480

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1408

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:08,220

off of your order

1409

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:10,960

[Music]

1410

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:12,880

my main man today church on

1411

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:17,990

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1412

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:19,839

planet and you're listening to my good

1413

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,400

friend jimmy church fade to black

1414

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,640

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1415

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:28,720

jimmychurchradio.com

1416

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1417

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:33,680

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1418

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,589

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1419

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:43,200

we're the honey brothers

1420

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:45,440

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1421

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:47,039

revolution

1422

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,720

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1423

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,640

and you can become an official fate or

1424

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:52,960

not by just going to our membership

1425

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,270

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1426

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:01,599

conscious life expo and you're listening

1427

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,000

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1428

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:06,319

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1429

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,920

astrological chart since 1963. true

1430

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,760

story

1431

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:13,440

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1432

01:05:17,050 --> 01:05:15,119

report and you're listening to jimmy

1433

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:17,060

church on fade to black

1434

01:05:34,880 --> 01:05:39,029

hey

1435

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:41,029

welcome back fade to black i am your

1436

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,000

host jimmy church tonight is our annual

1437

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:46,160

we do this every year

1438

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:49,760

this is our conscious life expo recap

1439

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,960

special event and

1440

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,319

if you haven't been to the conscious

1441

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:56,799

life expo you need to go and and start

1442

01:06:03,750 --> 01:05:59,520

making plans to attend next year if you

1443

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:03,760

can imagine one two three four four

1444

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:08,160

four floors at the lax hilton packed

1445

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:08,960

uh

1446

01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:11,359

thousands of attendees and the numbers

1447

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:12,880

you know to just throw a number out

1448

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:14,799

there ten thousand right

1449

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:17,760

uh fifteen thousand uh

1450

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:19,920

whatever those numbers are it's a big

1451

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:21,039

event

1452

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:22,079

and

1453

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,680

i don't know what the numbers were this

1454

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:25,839

year uh down

1455

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:28,000

a little bit

1456

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:29,119

it didn't

1457

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:36,559

uh overall and especially compared to

1458

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,559

other events because this is this is

1459

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:40,799

huge it's a big event

1460

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:42,000

but uh

1461

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:43,920

wow it was

1462

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:47,440

it was attended it was attended so i

1463

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:49,599

think that everybody just wants to get

1464

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,240

out and get life back to normal and we

1465

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,240

we gave it our best shot this weekend it

1466

01:06:58,829 --> 01:06:57,039

was absolutely incredible now i talked

1467

01:07:02,950 --> 01:06:58,839

earlier about you know

1468

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:02,960

giving and receiving gifts and um i want

1469

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:05,599

to show you guys these moyna who called

1470

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,599

into the show last week for the first

1471

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,720

time

1472

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,079

um

1473

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:12,559

came in yes and she came to the

1474

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:14,799

conscious life expo hung out with

1475

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,599

with all of this all weekend long and uh

1476

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:19,520

she is now in the car with the rest of

1477

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:20,160

us

1478

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:23,839

but uh she came up and uh part of her i

1479

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:25,760

don't want to give away her personal

1480

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:29,200

life but professionally she deals with

1481

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:30,640

stuff uh

1482

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,799

uh in in in in an analysis sense this is

1483

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,480

what she does for a job

1484

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:38,240

and um

1485

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:40,000

and so she knows her stuff and she

1486

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,520

gifted me

1487

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,280

this crystal

1488

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:46,079

it's from the middle east and i and so

1489

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:48,720

i'll have her tell you everything

1490

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,760

about this crystal uh specifically

1491

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:53,680

because it's a special one

1492

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:56,240

uh the next time she calls in and

1493

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:57,839

hopefully it'll be this thursday i'm

1494

01:08:01,670 --> 01:08:00,480

fade or night so that's from moyna

1495

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,680

and it's

1496

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:04,559

it's really cool by the way so i got

1497

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,559

that and then uh for mark and deborah of

1498

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,640

his and her rocks

1499

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:12,160

huge

1500

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:15,359

uh vendor display uh at the show they

1501

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:16,159

had

1502

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:18,000

uh some of the most incredible things i

1503

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:21,040

have ever seen in the world of crystals

1504

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:25,679

and are you ready i got

1505

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,829

look at that

1506

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,000

from mark and debra

1507

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,719

and uh at the top of it and this was

1508

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:40,319

gifted to me

1509

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,040

uh they pulled it aside

1510

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,839

and made sure that it was mine because

1511

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:47,759

my name is on it right there jimmy

1512

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:53,990

i'm never taking those labels off but

1513

01:09:03,110 --> 01:08:59,990

wow

1514

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:05,669

lisa frith

1515

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:09,040

always doing the uh incredible

1516

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:10,560

thank you for that mark and deborah and

1517

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,159

moyna

1518

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:14,960

lisa frith uh gives me this and

1519

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:18,000

you know she's she's always gift boxing

1520

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:19,520

and doing her thing

1521

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,400

and i take it out and i felt the weight

1522

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,319

of it i hadn't seen it yet i'm like what

1523

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:26,319

is this

1524

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:28,480

that is heavy

1525

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,679

and

1526

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:32,080

i had no idea i pulled it out but here

1527

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,159

it is

1528

01:09:36,880 --> 01:09:42,630

meteorite

1529

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:44,709

it's uh

1530

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:46,839

it's

1531

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,719

indescribable and the the density and

1532

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,159

the weight

1533

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:54,880

in your palm this is hand material by

1534

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,920

the way it's just like perfect

1535

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:59,920

meteorite and this is something that

1536

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:01,440

she's known

1537

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,560

for a long time that i've wanted

1538

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,400

meteorite

1539

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:09,360

and so i get it like this

1540

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:12,239

a fist sized

1541

01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:13,360

chunk

1542

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:14,840

and this came from

1543

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:18,400

china from a meteorite that crashed

1544

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:19,679

there

1545

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:25,990

right

1546

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:28,320

absolutely incredible

1547

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:29,440

i mean

1548

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:37,590

absolutely incredible thank you for this

1549

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:38,640

lisa

1550

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:41,440

thank you mark and debra uh his and her

1551

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:42,719

rocks

1552

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:46,320

um i'll be talking more uh about them

1553

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,600

uh as uh time moves on but uh i'll tell

1554

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,440

everybody where to go for

1555

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,440

uh the stuff that they have over at his

1556

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:55,600

and hers rocks because that

1557

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,880

uh they have very very special things um

1558

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,000

over there

1559

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:02,719

and uh just an amazing couple and it was

1560

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,960

their first time at this show and they

1561

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,440

had heard uh about the conscious life

1562

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:09,600

expo and one of uh

1563

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:12,880

the producers for the expo was at

1564

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,000

another uh genealogy show

1565

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,280

gemology genealogy gemology show

1566

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:22,080

um somewhere out out west

1567

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,880

and

1568

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:23,840

uh

1569

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,520

and and they met and they said you need

1570

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:27,840

to be at the conscious life expo

1571

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:31,199

and so they they and and i went down

1572

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:32,400

lisa

1573

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:35,760

uh went down and and met them too as

1574

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,480

well and and all of you know you know

1575

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:41,199

lisa knows and and loves her stuff when

1576

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:42,880

it comes to the world of crystals and

1577

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:45,520

and rocks and things and gems

1578

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,480

um

1579

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:48,719

and they became fast friends too as well

1580

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:49,520

but

1581

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:59,350

from space

1582

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,480

it's heavy too you wouldn't think

1583

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,239

you know you know it's dense you know

1584

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,159

you know and i know this is

1585

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:08,800

uh probably uh

1586

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,159

nearly well not all iron

1587

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,880

but mostly iron i haven't tested it with

1588

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,040

a magnet

1589

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:19,120

yet i haven't had a chance

1590

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:23,120

but uh there it is meteorite and this is

1591

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:25,360

you could tell it's burnt

1592

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,280

it's smooth

1593

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:29,280

you know it's got rough edges but all of

1594

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:32,719

the edges are worn it's it's been melted

1595

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:34,239

you can tell

1596

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,600

it's been on fire flaming

1597

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,159

really cool so there's that okay

1598

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,679

all right

1599

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,000

yeah i know i know imagine how far it's

1600

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:46,560

traveled that's the incredible part

1601

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:49,440

uh you know about this okay

1602

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,600

next up do we have uh

1603

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:56,080

the next set of pictures oh did i time

1604

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:57,440

these wrong

1605

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:00,719

we should have a fresh set

1606

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:05,440

of pictures did i time this wrong

1607

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,280

i'm looking at the clock oh maybe oh oh

1608

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:12,080

we might be just a minute off

1609

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:13,840

okay all right

1610

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,880

my clock how can my atomic clock be off

1611

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:19,040

by this much

1612

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,679

it shouldn't be okay we'll see

1613

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:23,360

and uh

1614

01:13:28,030 --> 01:13:25,679

ah here we go okay so now

1615

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,040

this is a

1616

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:30,640

saturday morning some of this stuff i

1617

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,040

i've got to look at the order of this

1618

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:34,800

but um

1619

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:38,960

uh on on saturday i introduced george

1620

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,719

nori uh for his panel and that's what we

1621

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:43,920

have here

1622

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:46,960

this first picture is george and i

1623

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,440

and i haven't seen george until

1624

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:51,760

yesterday since i left coast to coast

1625

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:52,800

a.m

1626  
01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,040  
and it was great seeing each other and

1627  
01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:56,880  
you know we're friends and and we'll

1628  
01:14:02,950 --> 01:13:59,360  
always be friends but it was great

1629  
01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,960  
seeing each other and uh we took uh

1630  
01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:04,320  
probably

1631  
01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,120  
uh

1632  
01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:07,120  
five or ten minutes to just kind of step

1633  
01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:09,040  
away from everybody and just get caught

1634  
01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,880  
up on a few things

1635  
01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,280  
and uh and that was really really cool

1636  
01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:16,080  
for the both of us so then um we got

1637  
01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:17,760  
that out of the way then i had to

1638  
01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,560

introduce george and uh before i went up

1639

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,040

on the stage we took a group shot of

1640

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:25,199

everybody who is not in the shot as

1641

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,560

caroline cory she was speaking and uh

1642

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:30,719

was a couple of minutes late she walked

1643

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,080

in literally

1644

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,239

uh right after this picture was taken

1645

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:36,640

but there's uh suzanne ross there's

1646

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,440

billy carson there's adam apollo there's

1647

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,760

george myself there's daniel brinkley

1648

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,440

linda molten howe

1649

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,320

and uh william henry

1650

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,560

and there's the panel

1651

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,719

and again this uh kind of sets the tone

1652

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:53,040

for the weekend and this was

1653

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:56,960

uh at 12 noon this picture was taken

1654

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,520

so uh get everybody up on stage and uh

1655

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:03,199

introduce george

1656

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,920

uh we uh roll the coast to coast music

1657

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,159

do all of that bring george out

1658

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:10,480

uh have a quick chat and i leave and as

1659

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:11,199

i'm

1660

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,560

walking around in comes caroline corey

1661

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,400

and caroline's like i'm sorry i'm late i

1662

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,080

said don't worry about it so i'll grab

1663

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,000

caroline

1664

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,239

george is up on stage

1665

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,320

do this thing i just walked right up

1666

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:26,159

george

1667

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,040

caroline corey and uh so i interrupted

1668

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:31,840

that and we brought caroline in and and

1669

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,120

i heard that uh that was just an amazing

1670

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,239

panel

1671

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,320

and uh so there you go but that group

1672

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,040

shot is really really cool and it was

1673

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,640

great seeing george

1674

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,800

um let's see this next shot there's

1675

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:46,800

moyna

1676

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:50,239

there she is this is when i uh first met

1677

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:51,600

her

1678

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:54,560

and uh had a lot of fun she she hung out

1679

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:57,840

with us uh for the entire weekend

1680

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,480

and uh now here here's the okay

1681

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:04,719

can we talk let me see the next shot let

1682

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:06,560

me see the next shot okay that's whitley

1683

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,239

we'll come back to whitley in a second

1684

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:10,640

let me talk about moyna this is what i

1685

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,679

did

1686

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,760

alan steinfeld

1687

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:15,679

is a great friend

1688

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:18,800

and i mess with alan

1689

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,159

a lot and it's fun he messes with me

1690

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:23,920

he's from new york

1691

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:24,719

and

1692

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:25,840

uh

1693

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:28,239

and there's always this thing going on

1694

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:30,640

alan doesn't know what i'm about to tell

1695

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:33,760

you and neither does linda moulton howe

1696

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,430

alan

1697

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:41,280

and when this happened linda was sitting

1698

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:43,120

next to him and that was an accidental

1699

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,199

but this is what this is what i did

1700

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:49,520

here when this selfie was taken

1701

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:52,000

moyna and i are talking

1702

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:55,199

and we talk about our family and we talk

1703

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,080

about our kids and she tells me she's a

1704

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:59,440

grandmother

1705

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:01,520

and she tells me how many grandkids

1706

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:03,760

she's got and how many kids she's gotten

1707

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,600

and i was blown away by that and with

1708

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,520

that i get her age

1709

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:09,760

i had to ask her right how do you do all

1710

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:11,520

of this you look so young

1711

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:14,400

and and she is young so anyway

1712

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:19,120

um but now uh later on that night

1713

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:21,760

in moynih this is how cool morning is

1714

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,239

later on that night we're sitting and uh

1715

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:26,960

this is late you know it's midnight and

1716

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:29,520

moyna has met alan steinfeld she's

1717

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,159

sitting next to him and they're talking

1718

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:34,800

and uh going back and forth and

1719

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,760

and allen's very interested in in

1720

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:40,480

in her uh professionally and and these

1721

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,840

things

1722

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:43,920

the analysis of materials i'll just

1723

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,199

leave it at that and i'm listening to

1724

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,280

them and i said excuse me and she goes

1725

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:48,800

yes i said

1726

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:50,480

what's your name

1727

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,080

she goes moyna

1728

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:54,480

and i winked at her i said

1729

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:57,040

i've never met you and she goes oh i

1730

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:59,360

said my name's jimmy she goes moyna

1731

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:01,360

and i said uh first time here at the

1732

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:03,040

conscious life expo of course i know

1733

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:05,440

this right she goes yes i said well

1734

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:08,400

welcome how do you know alan uh well we

1735

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:09,679

just met

1736

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:12,159

and and and i said okay well you know be

1737

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,320

careful of this guy and she's like okay

1738

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,880

all right i will and alan kind of shoots

1739

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,880

me and linda and i were sitting there

1740

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,400

talking you know i'm just like jimmy

1741

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,400

okay all right that was kind of weird

1742

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:24,159

just messing with that one

1743

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:27,199

and uh i said wow you are just you are

1744

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,400

just amazing i feel something right now

1745

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:32,080

and she goes oh really i said yeah i

1746

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,920

said

1747

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:36,000

can i hold your hands

1748

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,080

she said yes and i said okay let me hold

1749

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,239

your hands and alan's looking at me so

1750

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:43,440

is linda it's just the four of us

1751

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:45,920

and linda look at this like what are you

1752

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,320

doing and linda's behaving she's

1753

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:50,400

watching and so is alan and i'm holding

1754

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:53,440

her hands i said now look into my eyes

1755

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:54,960

and she's looking right in my eyes i

1756

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,630

nine grandchildren

1757

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,320

and she goes yes

1758

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:06,480

i said okay hold on

1759

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,830

five children

1760

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:14,400

and she goes no six i said okay

1761

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,600

i i felt five

1762

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:19,520

but

1763

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:23,360

you're 50 years old she goes yes

1764

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:26,400

how did you do that and linda goes

1765

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:27,679

what the

1766

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,080

jimmy how do you do that

1767

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:31,920

and i said linda it's just it's just

1768

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,080

it's just a thing but i can show you oh

1769

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:36,960

my god and alan's like

1770

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,520

what the f

1771

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,159

church how do you do that i said i said

1772

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:43,679

moyna welcome

1773

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:46,239

to the conscious life expo

1774

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:47,840

and you're part of the family and you're

1775

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:48,880

just

1776

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,080

get back to your talk and i turned to

1777

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:54,640

linda i just let it go so des moines

1778

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:57,760

and uh and i turned to linda linda goes

1779

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:59,440

church

1780

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:00,560

what

1781

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,960

i said yeah yeah i can she because how

1782

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,520

do you is is it through the how do how

1783

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:08,159

do you is it in the hands do you feel it

1784

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:10,960

do you get i said linda just

1785

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:13,760

i'll tell you about it later okay

1786

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:15,760

all right

1787

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,760

and he still don't know

1788

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,760

they don't know

1789

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,600

alan doesn't know

1790

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:23,840

moyna and i know and it was really

1791

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,480

really funny and we did that uh

1792

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:28,080

did that at the table

1793

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:31,679

it was incredible so that's moyna and uh

1794

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,040

she is extra extra special

1795

01:20:39,669 --> 01:20:37,199

she had the most amazing time she is an

1796

01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:39,679

official fade or not she wore that fade

1797

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,159

to black shirt all over that conference

1798

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,120

and met everybody and when i say

1799

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:47,440

everybody she met everybody from the top

1800

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:48,320

down

1801  
01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:51,920  
um the attendees the fader knots and

1802  
01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:54,080  
literally were with us from the

1803  
01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:55,280  
beginning

1804  
01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:58,159  
uh of the morning uh all the way to the

1805  
01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,920  
end of the night including last night

1806  
01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,840  
and i didn't want to say goodbye

1807  
01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,880  
um

1808  
01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:04,560  
she was just incredible so there you go

1809  
01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:05,920  
there's moyna

1810  
01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,760  
and that was the first time she called

1811  
01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:10,159  
into the show next pick there it is

1812  
01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:11,679  
whitley strieber

1813  
01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,880

and uh

1814

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:14,960

whitley

1815

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:18,000

uh was very busy all weekend long uh no

1816

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,760

doubt i've got a couple other pictures

1817

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:22,480

of whitley uh with some other people i i

1818

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:23,920

think they're in here

1819

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:27,440

um but this picture was an accident

1820

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:28,560

and

1821

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:33,280

the thing is

1822

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:36,960

um is that whitley and i were standing

1823

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,199

in the television camera lights that

1824

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:40,800

were being tested

1825

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:43,920

so those are being turned on

1826  
01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:46,880  
and so while they are lighting the stage

1827  
01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:49,040  
and doing their thing this picture was

1828  
01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,480  
taken

1829  
01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:52,480  
not unfiltered

1830  
01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,400  
nothing

1831  
01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:56,560  
and this popped out and and it was sent

1832  
01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,760  
down was

1833  
01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:00,960  
this is like the best picture ever

1834  
01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:04,159  
and wow so there's whitley and i

1835  
01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:07,679  
uh together and and it was just a

1836  
01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,920  
a great weekend with whitley and his

1837  
01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:12,000  
presentations and

1838  
01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:13,920

and and i just

1839

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,920

um with uh

1840

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:17,760

something else and i can't remember what

1841

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:20,000

it was but we did something

1842

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,000

uh i think it was when linda spoke

1843

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:24,400

whitley was in the audience listening to

1844

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,440

linda

1845

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:28,320

but i had whitley stand up and and take

1846

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:29,040

a

1847

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,800

picture

1848

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:42,639

and i'm not even looking i'm talking

1849

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,080

about whitley look look at that shot

1850

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:48,480

that is truly a great picture whitley

1851  
01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:49,600  
strieber

1852  
01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,480  
at the expo okay

1853  
01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:54,400  
uh let's see

1854  
01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:57,760  
what is coming up next

1855  
01:23:04,830 --> 01:22:58,719  
uh

1856  
01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:04,840  
i think twitter's on a

1857  
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,040  
uh is on about a one minute delay

1858  
01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,760  
uh there's linda and serena wright

1859  
01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:12,960  
taylor

1860  
01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:15,840  
and ramon what's up what's up my man so

1861  
01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:18,000  
that's from ramon

1862  
01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:19,199  
and uh

1863  
01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:22,560

yeah okay ramon i've got some ramon

1864

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,639

action uh coming up next oh okay so

1865

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:29,199

this picture here

1866

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:31,040

if you want to follow everything go to

1867

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:32,320

go to twitter

1868

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:33,440

f2b

1869

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:34,880

uh you can follow me on twitter at

1870

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,800

jchurchradio and that'll make it easy

1871

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,400

too as well to see my twitter feed if

1872

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:40,560

you don't want to go to hashtag f2b but

1873

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,120

if you go to the sandbox hashtag f2b you

1874

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:45,520

will see everything this is the next set

1875

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:48,880

this is set number four and

1876

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,600

uh i i like it when you just take

1877

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:52,800

pictures

1878

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:55,679

when people don't know what's happening

1879

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:56,800

and

1880

01:24:02,550 --> 01:23:59,199

so i'm working i'm running around doing

1881

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,560

my thing but uh whitley and serena sat

1882

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:05,520

for about 15 minutes and and talked

1883

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,000

and i took uh 15 or 20 shots of them

1884

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,920

and this is just one this is just a

1885

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:13,600

random selection

1886

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:16,239

but the two of them were engaged in in

1887

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,000

this conversation

1888

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:20,639

and that's uh that's the shot and i just

1889

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:23,440

thought it was wonderful uh for two old

1890

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:24,639

friends that have known each other

1891

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:25,679

forever

1892

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,400

just uh sitting and talking uh it's

1893

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:30,320

great so that's the magic of the moment

1894

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,800

this is uh before the crowd is brought

1895

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,840

in

1896

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:35,600

and uh

1897

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:37,600

and they were just sitting there talking

1898

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,480

so

1899

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:40,560

uh serena if you're listening i will

1900

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,080

send you these pictures she's probably

1901

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,639

not she's probably still working um the

1902

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,960

conference is still going on by the way

1903

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:48,960

uh all the post-conference stuff was

1904

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,600

happening today but serena will send you

1905

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:53,679

these pictures at some point

1906

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:57,760

ah this next shot there's lisa

1907

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:00,000

and uh when did we take this picture

1908

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:02,560

lisa this must have been

1909

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:05,280

oh i'm wearing the silver jacket so this

1910

01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:08,000

was saturday night

1911

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:11,840

uh expo's got talent but there is lisa

1912

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:14,400

reed oh where's skye

1913

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:18,639

did we not take pictures with skye

1914

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:21,120

skye we didn't take pictures

1915

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:23,520

but there's lisa reed she had the best

1916

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,600

time and uh it was just great okay so

1917

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,000

there's that okay next shot that is

1918

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:32,560

linda and george uh in the background

1919

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:35,199

there is danian brinkley

1920

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:38,400

but this is linda getting her lifetime

1921

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,639

achievement award

1922

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,040

from the conscious life expo

1923

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,520

um i can't believe it it's taken this

1924

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:47,840

long to get it but there she is getting

1925

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,320

it from uh george nori

1926

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,040

and i was very rude

1927

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:54,639

and then i just walked up in front of

1928

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:56,239

the whole crowd in front of everybody

1929

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,159

just walked up to the stage and

1930

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:00,000

and snapped this picture but i wanted to

1931

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:02,000

make sure that i got one

1932

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:04,000

uh for linda so there it is there is

1933

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:05,920

linda getting her lifetime achievement

1934

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,639

award right after this we presented her

1935

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,520

with her uh cake and candles and

1936

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:13,840

and got that out of the way okay next

1937

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:14,639

shot

1938

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,800

the one and only

1939

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,800

paul heineck

1940

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,159

and uh

1941

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:22,960

uh so i get to the conference

1942

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:26,880

and i had i i just arrived

1943

01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:34,870

new shirt fashion forward with this very

1944

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,320

special pocket on it

1945

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:40,400

you know and i couldn't wait to wear it

1946

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,600

and so i go down and and uh

1947

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,679

and paula and jacques

1948

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,760

and paul heineck

1949

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:49,440

are sitting there and they call me over

1950

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:50,880

to the table

1951

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:53,440

and so i come up and and we talk for

1952

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:54,239

about

1953

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,920

you know what whatever and i look down

1954

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,520

and paul

1955

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:59,280

is wearing

1956

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:02,159

the same shirt

1957

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:04,719

i was like you gotta be kidding me he's

1958

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,679

wearing

1959

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,600

the same

1960

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:08,639

shirt

1961

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:13,440

it i can't wear he's wearing the same

1962

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,800

shirt

1963

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:16,880

so we joked about that but anyway

1964

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,600

literally and he i think he thought

1965

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:21,760

that i was kidding

1966

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:25,040

and and i wasn't um

1967

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,719

and i ended up wearing this shirt i

1968

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:29,440

think on saturday and i said [\h\_\_\h] check

1969

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,360

it out there it is oh you weren't

1970

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:33,600

kidding no he thought i was kidding

1971

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:35,120

anyway paul

1972

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:39,199

um not only uh a great researcher and of

1973

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:42,480

course his is as jay allen heineck

1974

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:46,080

but just a great guy and he walks around

1975

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,040

glowing just like this he's always got a

1976

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,800

smile on his face he's always got

1977

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:52,719

something positive to say he's always

1978

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:53,760

funny

1979

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,639

and

1980

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,880

there we are goofing off in the hallway

1981

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,320

uh there but

1982

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,320

but but paul's just an amazing

1983

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:02,800

individual just lights up the room and

1984

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:06,239

uh so that's it for this set of pictures

1985

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:09,600

and before um oh

1986

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:12,000

is this okay these are the dancers thank

1987

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:15,360

you ramon for posting this

1988

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:18,800

uh this is leah and clint

1989

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:21,840

uh they tied for second place in the

1990

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:23,920

expo's got talent

1991

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:26,880

uh brazilian i don't even know the style

1992

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:30,400

of dan like brazilian ballroom ballet

1993

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:32,960

oh my

1994

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:35,360

that's a talented couple right there and

1995

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,639

let me tell you

1996

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:39,360

clint she's stunning and and her

1997

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,800

her um

1998

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,120

jewelry that she wears on on her face

1999

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:45,840

and forehead just incredible to see in

2000

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,040

person but this young man clint

2001

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:51,199

that man's got it going on

2002

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,440

that man can dance like like for real i

2003

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:56,960

mean they both can

2004

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,719

but but clint is is is absolutely

2005

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,639

incredible man ramon

2006

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:04,159

i didn't see all of these pictures i'm

2007

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,600

gonna have to come back and catch up on

2008

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,239

ramon stuff posted a picture here of

2009

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,280

paula harris that is great uh there he

2010

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:13,840

has got jacques valet thank you for that

2011

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:14,960

ramon

2012

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:17,360

let's see he's got whitley here thank

2013

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,120

you for that ramone

2014

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,880

uh he's got

2015

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:22,880

billy carson

2016

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,600

there you go thank you for that ramone

2017

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:27,120

if you want to see all of these pictures

2018

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:28,080

just go to

2019

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:29,520

f2b

2020

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:33,040

right there on uh twitter ramone uh

2021

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:34,960

gifted me

2022

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:38,639

some stuff but check this out

2023

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:41,920

a set of mini guitars eddie van halen's

2024

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:44,480

bumblebee strat i got that it's wrapped

2025

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,360

up

2026

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:47,840

it's uh there i got

2027

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,480

the eddie van halen black and white

2028

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:52,320

which is the mini of the guitar that is

2029

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:55,120

right behind me and of course the eddie

2030

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,560

van halen

2031

01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:58,639

frankenstrat

2032

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:01,760

and uh the guitars are in these cases

2033

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,080

and uh

2034

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,960

at some point uh when i unbox them and

2035

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,400

stuff i'll i'll show them to you but

2036

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:09,920

these are from ramon

2037

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,280

ramon you are the absolute very best

2038

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,880

thank you my man and he's posting

2039

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,480

pictures right now

2040

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,239

in twitter with that i'm going to take a

2041

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,560

quick break this is fade to black

2042

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:22,560

tonight is our

2043

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:25,679

annual conscious life recap special

2044

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:29,199

tonight it's the 2022 cle

2045

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:30,960

i'm your host jimmy church i'll be right

2046

01:30:34,870 --> 01:30:33,040

back watch more pictures and videos and

2047

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,880

stories

2048

01:30:40,370 --> 01:30:36,560

conscious life expo i'll be right back

2049

01:30:40,380 --> 01:30:50,870

[Music]

2050

01:30:56,230 --> 01:30:54,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2051  
01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,240  
you're listening to fade to black

2052  
01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:58,880  
[Applause]

2053  
01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:01,040  
you're listening to jimmy church and

2054  
01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:02,560  
fade to black

2055  
01:31:07,600 --> 01:31:19,430  
[Applause]

2056  
01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:21,910  
this is jimmy church jason martell's

2057  
01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,000  
book knowledge apocalypse 10 year

2058  
01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,800  
anniversary edition is now available

2059  
01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,800  
most ancient cultures speak of a time

2060  
01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:31,120  
when their gods visited them they never

2061  
01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:33,280  
say their gods came from across the

2062  
01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:35,840  
ocean or from the mountains they always

2063  
01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:38,480

came down from the skies was ancient man

2064

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:41,280

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2065

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,120

have not been told the full truth about

2066

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:45,679

our human past there was a time when all

2067

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:47,600

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2068

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:50,080

beings they considered their gods the

2069

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:52,080

search for truth leads us down the path

2070

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:53,840

of learning where the et's might come

2071

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,560

from and why they are here to understand

2072

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,400

some of these advanced topics and learn

2073

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:00,639

the truth about human origins buy the

2074

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,120

new book from jason martell knowledge

2075

01:32:07,310 --> 01:32:05,520

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2076

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,320

anniversary edition available on

2077

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:09,679

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2078

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:12,320

over on our site or simply visit

2079

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:14,080

jasonmartel.com

2080

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:19,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2081

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,239

not of course you do this is jimmy

2082

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:24,480

churchill fade to black just go to our

2083

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:25,679

membership section at

2084

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,239

jimmychurchradio.com

2085

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:30,159

vadernots when you think about the

2086

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:32,000

future of our country and where we're

2087

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:33,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2088

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:37,040

supply i do disruptions in the food

2089

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:39,199

supply chain could be disastrous and

2090

01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:42,000

they usually occur with little warning

2091

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:43,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2092

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:46,960

today is to stockpile emergency food

2093

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,000

water and other essentials i personally

2094

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,719

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2095

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,040

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2096

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,600

company serving millions of customers

2097

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,080

for more than a decade in fact they're

2098

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:02,800

the only source my family trusts for our

2099

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:05,600

preparedness plan you should too

2100

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,719

right now save 20 off a full four week

2101  
01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:11,280  
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2102  
01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:14,880  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2103  
01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:17,840  
doesn't it especially now so go to

2104  
01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:20,800  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2105  
01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:24,080  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2106  
01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:27,920  
time to lose do it now

2107  
01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:30,960  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2108  
01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,199  
talkstreamlive.com

2109  
01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:36,400  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2110  
01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:38,560  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2111  
01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,480  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2112  
01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:43,360  
ones it's free readily available online

2113  
01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,440

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2114

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:47,520

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2115

01:33:51,870 --> 01:33:50,080

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2116

01:33:58,400 --> 01:33:51,880

easier just go to

2117

01:33:58,410 --> 01:34:03,110

[Music]

2118

01:34:03,120 --> 01:34:04,350

does the downl

2119

01:34:04,360 --> 01:34:07,430

[Music]

2120

01:34:07,440 --> 01:34:12,470

kgraradio.com

2121

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:14,470

you are listening to fade to black with

2122

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:19,280

jimmy church on the game changer network

2123

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:21,760

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2124

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:24,719

jimmy church this is revolution the

2125

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:27,520

revolution will not be televised the

2126  
01:34:35,500 --> 01:34:30,880  
revolution is on radio

2127  
01:35:14,470 --> 01:34:50,070  
[Music]

2128  
01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:16,950  
all right welcome back fade to black i

2129  
01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,800  
am your host jimmy church i'm just gonna

2130  
01:35:24,340 --> 01:35:20,639  
let everybody know

2131  
01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:24,350  
i just had the crap scared out of me and

2132  
01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:25,520  
[Music]

2133  
01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:28,400  
i peed just a little bit in in my pants

2134  
01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:30,880  
i'm going to have to change after the

2135  
01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:32,239  
show

2136  
01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:34,080  
why

2137  
01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:35,360  
because

2138  
01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,320

this

2139

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:39,040

just fell off the ceiling

2140

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:41,440

and hit me in the head

2141

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:49,510

yeah

2142

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:57,270

and i'm telling you i jumped out of my

2143

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,600

skin

2144

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,400

i didn't oh man and it's foam you know

2145

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:04,560

so it didn't hurt me but it's black and

2146

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:09,280

it's big and i find it just floating

2147

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,109

yeah

2148

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:17,760

man i mean my adrenaline

2149

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:26,629

i need a moment

2150

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,119

annual conscious life expo recap special

2151

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:36,000

event let's go to some more gifts

2152

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,960

uh let's go to some more gifts okay i

2153

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,000

got

2154

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,320

a really cool pair

2155

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,400

of socks

2156

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:46,159

that's right

2157

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:55,109

a pair of socks these are really nice so

2158

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:56,719

i got those

2159

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,080

and uh oh i got a

2160

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:02,639

a lost in space mug

2161

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:04,480

gifted to me

2162

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,600

that's right

2163

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:09,840

that is really cool got that

2164

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:14,960

let's see oh let's go here i got uh

2165

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:17,679

i got the new

2166

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:21,040

jason quit books the egyptian postures

2167

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:22,560

of power

2168

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:24,480

i'm gonna be giving one of these away

2169

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,080

got those i got uh kimberly meredith's

2170

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:30,639

new book i got that gifted to me from

2171

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,000

kimberly

2172

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,119

got that

2173

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,560

let's see

2174

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,040

let's go over here ah let me go deep

2175

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:43,910

i don't know what it is i don't know

2176

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:46,080

what the message is

2177

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:48,960

the that i send

2178

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:52,560

but i obviously send a message

2179

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:54,639

and the message is i like to drink

2180

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:58,000

apparently because i got gifted this

2181

01:38:08,229 --> 01:37:59,280

anejo

2182

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:10,870

yeah what is the message

2183

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:12,960

uh that i project

2184

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:17,040

that um somebody has to go out there

2185

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:20,159

in the world and uh make sure that they

2186

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:21,760

get me the most special thing that they

2187

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,560

can

2188

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:24,560

and it is

2189

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,520

alcohol it is patron and it's the right

2190

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,199

one too

2191

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:31,360

so i got that that was lucky that this

2192

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:34,400

didn't get drunk at the conference

2193

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:35,760

but uh

2194

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,189

over here

2195

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:43,679

all right now um a couple of things uh

2196

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:46,400

ramon is uh uh posting a bunch of

2197

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,560

pictures here so i want to go back and

2198

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,719

and tell everybody what these are

2199

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:52,080

um

2200

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,080

there is a shot here uh this is great

2201

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,159

the shot of paul is great and there's

2202

01:39:01,109 --> 01:39:00,000

jacques valet there's whitley strieber

2203

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:01,119

and

2204

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:07,760

carson by the way

2205

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,719

and then i have to explain uh this next

2206

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:13,199

shot and you can see all of this in

2207

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,560

f2b

2208

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:16,800

this is bashar

2209

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:19,360

and bashar

2210

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:20,320

uh

2211

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,960

was virtual for this event um and

2212

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,400

and so

2213

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:28,960

uh and it was uh it was a big production

2214

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:30,639

it was a big production

2215

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:31,920

and so

2216

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:35,920

this shot is when i'm

2217

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:38,159

uh introducing

2218

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:39,280

uh

2219

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,960

and

2220

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,840

yeah he's not bashar here anyway so this

2221

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:47,280

is me

2222

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,239

uh

2223

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:50,719

speaking and and doing the interview

2224

01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:52,000

before

2225

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:53,679

the

2226

01:40:03,750 --> 01:39:54,719

uh

2227

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:03,760

again packed and we had to bring out

2228

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:05,520

like an extra

2229

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,560

100 150 chairs

2230

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:12,880

um and the staff had to come in because

2231

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,280

it it just got out of control

2232

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,000

um and and packed out the room and so

2233

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:20,480

that's that's what's going on here so

2234

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,639

i'm interviewing daryl and i wanted him

2235

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,960

to explain to everybody the process of

2236

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:27,119

going through all of this and what it's

2237

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,119

like and what goes through his mind and

2238

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:31,520

for some reason this thing will not

2239

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,400

stay

2240

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:34,960

still i don't know why my microphone

2241

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,560

keeps moving um i'm just gonna ignore it

2242

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,400

and the process what goes through his

2243

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,040

mind what's he like beforehand what

2244

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,960

happens when bashar comes through what

2245

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,960

does his body feel

2246

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:47,920

um

2247

01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:50,159

what does he remember

2248

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:51,920

does

2249

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,080

in the process what happens at the end

2250

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,000

when you come through and you're done

2251

01:41:02,709 --> 01:40:59,760

with this channeling

2252

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,719

and and bashar

2253

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:03,920

is

2254

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,159

you know he's departed and and now it's

2255

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:08,400

daryl back and and what goes on and i

2256

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:10,960

wanted the audience to hear from daryl

2257

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,159

uh exactly uh how he feels and what the

2258

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:17,280

process is and so that's what we did

2259

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:20,080

here now i posted up and i couldn't do

2260

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:21,760

this on twitter twitter wouldn't let me

2261

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:23,840

post the video um and i i don't

2262

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,119

understand why

2263

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:28,080

uh before this happened

2264

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:31,440

i shot a video you can go over to uh

2265

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,600

my facebook page i have it up there i'll

2266

01:41:38,310 --> 01:41:35,360

do an edit on it and i'll try to save it

2267

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,320

in a different video file format but for

2268

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,320

some reason uh twitter wouldn't accept a

2269

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:42,400

movie file which i thought was strange

2270

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:46,560

anyway i shot a movie and uh it was a

2271

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,320

shot a video

2272

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:50,880

of me walking out on the stage

2273

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,280

from the beginning and then just turning

2274

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,159

uh to the audience and saying bam let's

2275

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,560

all celebrate together right and so that

2276

01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,480

happened before bashar

2277

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:02,159

uh right before

2278

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,320

this picture was taken so you can put

2279

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:06,159

everything into context if you want to

2280

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:08,480

see that video head over to facebook

2281

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:10,080

it's right there and i'll figure out a

2282

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:12,639

way to get it up into social media and i

2283

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,320

would love to get it onto the youtube

2284

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:16,719

channel too as well because you can

2285

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,520

share the vibe that was happening uh

2286

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,119

there at the conscious life expo

2287

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,920

everybody was high vibe

2288

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:26,400

high consciousness happy to be there and

2289

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:29,040

you can see it all come out

2290

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,040

in that video that i shot so i'll figure

2291

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,440

out a way to uh to get it posted for

2292

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:35,840

everybody but so that's what we did and

2293

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,800

then um and now i want to explain to

2294

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,880

everybody how we did this so if you look

2295

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,119

at where i'm standing here

2296

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:45,920

and you look immediately to the left of

2297

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,280

my arm

2298

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,000

you can see a stand there and that stand

2299

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,480

is holding a webcam and then there's a

2300

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:54,480

microphone on the stand next to that so

2301  
01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:58,960  
we brought everybody up to ask uh and

2302  
01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:01,280  
you know have a conversation with bashar

2303  
01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:04,400  
and they looked into that video camera

2304  
01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,679  
uh so bashar could see them and then uh

2305  
01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:10,400  
the microphone is for the house

2306  
01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,480  
for the room there but that's how it was

2307  
01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,280  
done and that's where everybody stood

2308  
01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,440  
uh and and that was the process and it

2309  
01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:19,360  
was smooth it was

2310  
01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,239  
uh as technical as it was there could

2311  
01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:24,320  
have been things going wrong and there

2312  
01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:25,520  
wasn't

2313  
01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,199

and uh everything was uh smooth as silk

2314

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:31,679

this other shot ramone posted of me

2315

01:43:36,830 --> 01:43:34,159

smiling that's excellent i'm not sure

2316

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:36,840

where that was but

2317

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:39,440

um uh but there you go thank you for

2318

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:40,159

that

2319

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:42,000

okay next

2320

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,400

it's just posted this these are shots

2321

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:46,400

that i took i i didn't get a chance to

2322

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:48,960

shoot everybody because i was i was uh

2323

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:50,880

you know hosting the

2324

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:54,239

uh expo's got talent but these are

2325

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:57,760

uh four shots i thought i had more but

2326

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,119

now i only shot four we had ten

2327

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,679

contestants so these are four

2328

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,520

this is missy

2329

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:07,199

and she sung

2330

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:10,719

this song uh for her mom

2331

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:13,119

uh who

2332

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:16,320

who is very ill i think she has cancer

2333

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:17,280

and

2334

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:18,560

um

2335

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:21,600

there's a story behind it i won't uh go

2336

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:24,080

into that that's missy's story but she

2337

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:26,719

told us about all of this

2338

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:29,040

a little bit before

2339

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:30,480

mostly after

2340

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:33,920

but she's an incredibly gifted vocalist

2341

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:36,960

i mean like the real deal world class

2342

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:40,560

but a great great guitar player

2343

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:43,520

i mean world class world class and this

2344

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,679

performance from her

2345

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:46,639

was

2346

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,199

that's that's that the next shot let me

2347

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,520

see that's tariq

2348

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,960

there he is before the mic drop

2349

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,880

and uh i don't have a shot of the room

2350

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:00,880

here i wish i did

2351  
01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,040  
because it was packed from the front of

2352  
01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,760  
the stage all the way to the very back i

2353  
01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,360  
i don't know how many people were in

2354  
01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:09,119  
here but it was probably uh

2355  
01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:10,320  
uh four

2356  
01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,880  
four hundred people maybe um

2357  
01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,639  
uh maybe five

2358  
01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:17,119  
uh so that's tariq though

2359  
01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:19,199  
all the way from france and was a

2360  
01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:20,639  
walk-on

2361  
01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,800  
place second

2362  
01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:26,639  
second place

2363  
01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:29,679

let's see next shot oh there's sydney

2364

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:32,000

okay that's sydney thackeray that is

2365

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,239

gail thackeray's daughter by the way you

2366

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:37,040

can see all these pictures hashtag f2b

2367

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:39,040

over on twitter

2368

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:42,639

uh this is uh group number five this is

2369

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:43,360

uh

2370

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:45,119

picks number five

2371

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,880

there is sydney thackeray sydney placed

2372

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:50,400

third

2373

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:51,920

and she's saying

2374

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:56,000

uh she uh was a solo acoustic piano uh

2375

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,840

for her backing track and she's 16 years

2376

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:00,960

old

2377

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:03,920

and has not only an incredible voice she

2378

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:06,719

plays third in a very heavy competition

2379

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,320

no no question she's got crazy talent

2380

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,000

but for that age to have that kind of

2381

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:14,159

vocal control

2382

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,920

um perfectly in pitch and and how she

2383

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,239

sings in this modern style this is a

2384

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,360

ballad that she's saying very quiet it

2385

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,960

was just full band she placed third

2386

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,480

and uh and

2387

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,320

and i didn't want to interrupt her

2388

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:32,800

moment and plus i was enjoying what she

2389

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:35,199

was doing uh the performance was

2390

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:37,840

incredible but i i did step out in front

2391

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:40,000

of her i didn't want to distract her but

2392

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:41,760

i wanted to get a couple of pics and

2393

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:43,760

this is one but there is

2394

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:46,960

uh sydney thackeray she's incredible

2395

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,840

we've all seen sydney grow up

2396

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:51,760

and she's 16.

2397

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,639

i

2398

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:54,480

not sure how old she was

2399

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:57,440

uh when i first met her but that was

2400

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,960

she was probably eight i'm i'm guessing

2401  
01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:03,199  
you know and and now she's just grown

2402  
01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:04,320  
into this

2403  
01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,199  
just incredible young woman and just a

2404  
01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:08,400  
talent

2405  
01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:14,000  
to i brought gail up on stage

2406  
01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:16,880  
and uh as a parent

2407  
01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:18,800  
speaking to another parent

2408  
01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,199  
i just got asked how do you feel right

2409  
01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,400  
now how does this make you feel

2410  
01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:26,800  
that your daughter

2411  
01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:30,239  
can sing like that in front of everybody

2412  
01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,199  
here

2413  
01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,000

everybody knows her right and and

2414

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,320

i'm talking about sydney right she's the

2415

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,480

part of the family to get up how does

2416

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:40,719

that make you feel gail at tears you

2417

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,440

know it was just a crazy moment

2418

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:46,159

and uh very very special but there's

2419

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:47,280

sydney

2420

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,080

and a very well deserved third place

2421

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,719

this is jennifer jennifer freedom's

2422

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:55,440

and i think she's uh performed the last

2423

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:58,880

three years at uh expo's got talent

2424

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:02,159

and uh this year she did a banjo love

2425

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:03,280

song

2426  
01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:06,560  
i'm going to say this about jennifer she

2427  
01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:09,440  
is a songwriter and a singer

2428  
01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:12,960  
a golden world-class voice but she

2429  
01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:15,280  
writes songs

2430  
01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:16,800  
that

2431  
01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,840  
the right courses the right melodies

2432  
01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,719  
uh

2433  
01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,520  
the lyrical content and

2434  
01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,080  
uh i'm telling you this is like grammy

2435  
01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:29,920  
award-winning

2436  
01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,679  
that kind of class

2437  
01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:33,440  
i went up to her

2438  
01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,880

i don't know if i'd do this on stage or

2439

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:37,199

if i did this privately i can't remember

2440

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:38,800

but i was like

2441

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:42,639

have you won a grammy yet right

2442

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,080

i mean has somebody else done your songs

2443

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:48,960

if if you haven't you know it have you

2444

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:51,920

written it it's she's that good

2445

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:55,360

she's incredible a banjo love song

2446

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:58,159

and uh there she is she's she's just

2447

01:49:03,590 --> 01:49:00,800

amazing all right jennifer

2448

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:03,600

and uh so those are the four shots that

2449

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,080

i have of of the contestants if you've

2450

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,159

got any other shots from the talent show

2451

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,400

uh please post them

2452

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,560

and uh we'll get them up there let's see

2453

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:14,719

do i have anything else from ramon

2454

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:18,159

before i move on

2455

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:21,840

and uh oh the more fluff oh oh the fluff

2456

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,840

made it in here

2457

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:25,040

all right

2458

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,920

oh

2459

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:26,960

geez

2460

01:49:30,000 --> 01:49:32,870

all right

2461

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,310

okay so this is what happened i don't

2462

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,320

know what's going on this isn't a talent

2463

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:38,480

show i don't know i'm the host i don't

2464

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:39,840

want to know

2465

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:41,840

i don't want to have

2466

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,960

um

2467

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,199

i i want to enjoy the show along with

2468

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,000

everybody else right okay all right

2469

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,080

judges have seen the videotapes i didn't

2470

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:52,480

see any of the auditions i'm doing this

2471

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:53,280

fresh

2472

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:57,040

and so i can't remember her name uh uh

2473

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:59,280

to saying this i went up on stage with

2474

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,080

her the next day but anyway

2475

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:05,510

the more

2476

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:10,400

that was the chorus

2477

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,760

and uh so i get dragged out on stage and

2478

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:15,760

i get fluffed

2479

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,880

video lisa reed uh sent me the video a

2480

01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:22,000

piece of it

2481

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,840

and i popped it up there's no shame in

2482

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:25,440

my game it was a lot of fun but i went

2483

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,960

out and and i got fluffed

2484

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:31,360

and uh

2485

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:36,400

now i don't know how much of it is here

2486

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,960

um or what this sounds like but let me

2487

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:40,719

see if i can pull this up everybody i

2488

01:50:46,480 --> 01:50:42,800

don't know just stay with me stay

2489

01:51:04,310 --> 01:50:53,070

[Music]

2490

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:05,990

it's painful for me to watch that was a

2491

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,070

okay

2492

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:15,760

so uh it's it's feathers it's uh

2493

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:20,800

crystals with some uh very uh

2494

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:22,239

uh

2495

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:24,880

i'll say erotic sensual shapes to them

2496

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:26,719

with feathers attached and this thing so

2497

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:29,199

anyway so i get fluffed and uh with the

2498

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:31,520

feathers and she does the dance and i

2499

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:33,040

don't know what to i don't i don't know

2500

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,480

what's going on

2501  
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,400  
but you know what i'll take one for the

2502  
01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,480  
team i'll go out there and do this and

2503  
01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:40,000  
and it went down

2504  
01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,520  
and i got fluffed in front of everybody

2505  
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:45,520  
and uh

2506  
01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:48,639  
and she was um this is the thing i'm

2507  
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,440  
sorry i don't uh remember your name i i

2508  
01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,760  
feel bad about that but

2509  
01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,280  
the uh

2510  
01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:58,239  
uh the song was great

2511  
01:52:03,189 --> 01:51:59,679  
it was excellent

2512  
01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:03,199  
and she is an amazing singer

2513  
01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,199

so i'm on stage uh jennifer's banjo song

2514

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:09,440

oh you've got this up here too do i have

2515

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:12,000

time to do this can i play jennifer's

2516

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,840

banjo song let me see if i can pull this

2517

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,840

up hold on hold on let me get to

2518

01:52:26,190 --> 01:52:18,239

jennifer's banjo song

2519

01:52:26,200 --> 01:52:40,629

[Music]

2520

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:43,360

we could see

2521

01:53:05,510 --> 01:52:56,120

oh

2522

01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:07,030

yeah you know and that's a that's a

2523

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,719

video camera it's a cell phone camera

2524

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:10,560

from the back of the room

2525

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,360

um but you can tell

2526

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:15,920

right just just from that

2527

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,400

that's what is going on when i tell you

2528

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:20,320

expo's got talent

2529

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:21,119

uh

2530

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,960

this this is what is walking around the

2531

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:27,119

halls these are the friends

2532

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,080

of uh everybody there that that we all

2533

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,639

know this is what is walking around this

2534

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:34,800

kind of talent

2535

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,360

it's absolutely incredible and uh and

2536

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:39,520

like i said i got fluffed

2537

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,719

i got fluffed okay let's see do we have

2538

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:44,960

another round of pictures we do

2539

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,480

this is set number six

2540

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,400

and let me see what we have here oh this

2541

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:51,920

is great okay

2542

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:55,440

uh picks one and two

2543

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,880

there she is that's olivia mckenzie

2544

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:00,239

um

2545

01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:03,119

olivia everybody knows olivia

2546

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:04,239

um

2547

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,639

all the fader knots uh if you remember

2548

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:10,480

uh laughlin

2549

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:13,520

and the petroglyph site and the videos

2550

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:15,520

that were shot inside of the cave and

2551

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:17,679

how the olivia

2552

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:20,000

shot those videos it was olivia and i

2553

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,960

that went into those caves and everybody

2554

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,800

else but that was olivia that shot those

2555

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:26,000

videos

2556

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:26,960

and

2557

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,639

uh olivia uh has been a part of this

2558

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:33,119

family for for quite a long time

2559

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:35,920

and and i just love her to death she's

2560

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:38,400

one of my favorite people on this planet

2561

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:40,880

and and she's amazing and she was part

2562

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,719

of the staff this year at the conscious

2563

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,880

life expo and she was working so i

2564

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:46,239

didn't get a chance to hang out with her

2565

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,280

but we

2566

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:49,679

you know like we normally do

2567

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:52,800

she was there working and and but we

2568

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:55,760

worked together all day long

2569

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,639

uh for the last four days and uh but we

2570

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:01,119

took the time to take some quick shots

2571

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,400

and uh

2572

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:04,639

and and there she is right there that is

2573

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,040

olivia mckenzie

2574

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,440

and i gotta tell you

2575

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:11,040

um

2576

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:12,400

wow

2577

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,119

in that

2578

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:17,679

uh her personality is coming through in

2579

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:21,440

these pictures this is who she is

2580

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,400

and

2581

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,679

um

2582

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,599

olivia if you're listening you know how

2583

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:27,199

much we love you

2584

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:28,159

and

2585

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,520

we know that everything

2586

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:33,840

that you have been through in in the

2587

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:38,080

last year and that kind of uh

2588

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:39,679

uh

2589

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:42,560

family event none of us can imagine none

2590

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:45,679

of us can picture we can't put ourselves

2591

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:46,639

there

2592

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:48,639

and we see this kind of stuff on the

2593

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:51,119

news and we think that you know

2594

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,159

it's uh

2595

01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:54,000

it always happens to somebody else it

2596

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,719

never happens to us but it did

2597

01:56:06,149 --> 01:55:57,840

and

2598

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:06,159

your face like this

2599

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,679

after the last year a year and a half um

2600

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:11,760

she's just the most dynamic i just love

2601  
01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,880  
her to death she's an incredible person

2602  
01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,639  
i want to do a tv show with her we've

2603  
01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,560  
got a couple of ideas

2604  
01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:20,159  
and uh

2605  
01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:21,040  
and

2606  
01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:23,520  
there's a we go we got a little thing

2607  
01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:25,520  
that that may happen and i'll keep

2608  
01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,159  
everybody posted on that but there is

2609  
01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,360  
olivia and she is as special

2610  
01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,080  
as it gets she's incredible incredible

2611  
01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,840  
incredible okay

2612  
01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:37,840  
now i've got uh

2613  
01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:40,560

another picture of moyna and

2614

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,040

and the reason why i posted this picture

2615

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:45,760

she's in here twice for a reason

2616

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,560

um

2617

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,480

i don't know what's going on in the

2618

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:51,520

background uh i'm working we're setting

2619

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,400

up for another uh presentation

2620

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:57,679

um but moyna was there in in in the room

2621

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:00,080

and so we sat and talked

2622

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:03,440

uh for about 10 minutes uh privately

2623

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,000

here she's got her faded black shirt on

2624

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:08,159

and we exchanged some pretty deep

2625

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,199

thoughts

2626

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,320

were like in it

2627

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,560

like the real stuff

2628

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,719

and in the middle of this moment

2629

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:18,480

and you could see the emotion on my face

2630

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:19,920

a little bit with her

2631

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:23,679

uh but we were we were deep in it

2632

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:26,320

uh i go let's take a selfie she's like

2633

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:27,840

man

2634

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:31,679

we have to and so in that special moment

2635

01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:34,400

moyna knows what i'm talking about

2636

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:37,760

and it'll stay private with us forever

2637

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:40,320

but this was the selfie of that moment

2638

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:43,199

and i gotta tell you morning you rock

2639

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,199

you rock young lady you absolutely rock

2640

01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,960

nine nine

2641

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:50,800

nine grandchildren

2642

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,159

okay next shot is uh this is a great one

2643

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:57,599

um there's alan steinfeld um and i just

2644

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,840

had another great weekend with alan he's

2645

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:01,760

absolutely amazing

2646

01:58:07,030 --> 01:58:04,960

um but uh he wanted to make sure that

2647

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:07,040

uh uh that

2648

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,239

he uh

2649

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:10,320

got me and the hertox together because

2650

01:58:14,310 --> 01:58:12,639

they wanted to thank me for bringing jj

2651  
01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:14,320  
up on stage

2652  
01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,760  
and he wanted to make sure that that

2653  
01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:17,920  
happened that's the kind of guy allen is

2654  
01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,880  
so

2655  
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,960  
he set this up and then we took this a

2656  
01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:22,400  
quick picture

2657  
01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,480  
right here but there's desiree her talk

2658  
01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:27,280  
there's jj hertog there's alan

2659  
01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:28,639  
and uh

2660  
01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,280  
the and i said this on stage

2661  
01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:33,679  
but but i meant it then and i'll say it

2662  
01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:35,040  
now

2663  
01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:35,840

uh

2664

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:39,119

back in the day

2665

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:41,920

i'm going back this is back back back

2666

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:42,960

back

2667

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,199

25 years let's go 25 years

2668

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:48,719

and before

2669

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:53,040

but i had watched uh a couple of videos

2670

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,320

on

2671

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:56,800

megalithic structures and

2672

01:59:03,189 --> 01:58:59,599

specifically egypt

2673

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:03,199

um and then in another one that featured

2674

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,159

a

2675

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:06,239

very young

2676

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:10,239

uh jj and desiree hertog and the the

2677

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,360

analysis and and the research that they

2678

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:15,520

laid out back then i'm talking about

2679

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:19,440

1990 right this is 2022.

2680

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:23,119

i i remembered everything that those two

2681

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:24,480

laid out

2682

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:28,080

and it is the basis still to this day

2683

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,280

of the way that i think and approach

2684

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,199

megalithic structures

2685

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,280

what they are what their intention is

2686

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,040

how they were done and why they were

2687

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:39,679

done and it comes from those two right

2688

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:42,790

and

2689

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:45,760

they are just special to me

2690

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:47,520

and to this community

2691

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:50,800

and uh that picture there is uh is

2692

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:54,000

everything to me so jj and desiree her

2693

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:58,480

talk and so that will do it for this

2694

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:59,840

segment

2695

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,080

i will take a quick break we will be

2696

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:04,960

right back this is our annual

2697

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:07,599

conscious life expo

2698

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:10,960

recap special event we got video we've

2699

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:13,760

got pictures we've got stories and so

2700

02:00:17,620 --> 02:00:16,400

much more i'll be right back after this

2701

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:17,630

short break stay with us

2702

02:00:29,190 --> 02:00:23,510

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2703

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,709

[Music]

2704

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,199

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2705

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,560

powerhouse kumx db

2706

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:38,320

the x

2707

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,000

are you ready to read about true

2708

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:42,639

paranormal events unex media publishes

2709

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:45,440

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2710

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:47,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2711

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,040

creatures and more just like kunx db

2712

02:00:56,270 --> 02:00:53,280

radio it's all about unexplained

2713

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,280

phenomena visit

2714

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,239

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2715

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:00,400

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2716

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,040

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2717

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:05,599

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2718

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,189

why is it we're not very good with our

2719

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:13,360

health regimen until it's too late we

2720

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,119

don't put oil in the car until the

2721

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:16,960

engine blows up when the body's out of

2722

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:19,760

balance your health is not so good give

2723

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,000

your body some love log on to get the

2724

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,960

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2725

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:26,960

try our life change tea which cleanses

2726

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,080

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2727

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:31,920

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2728

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,920

balance we also carry organic

2729

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,000

supplements to help you get where you

2730

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:38,719

need to go so do your body a favor log

2731

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:41,119

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2732

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:43,199

ttea.com

2733

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:45,440

you can even visit our sales page to

2734

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:47,920

save some dough does anybody call money

2735

02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:50,159

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2736

02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:52,320

for short helpful health tips go to

2737

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:55,679

youtube and punch in health matters now

2738

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:58,639

that's health matters now

2739

02:02:02,790 --> 02:01:59,840

so

2740

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,800

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2741

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:05,280

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2742

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:07,599

health matters now you'll be glad you

2743

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,560

did that's get the tea dot com

2744

02:02:15,750 --> 02:02:12,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2745

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:15,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

2746

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2747

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:20,560

river moon coffee banner at

2748

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:22,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2749

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,320

promo code f2b blend

2750

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:29,040

this is the only way forward

2751

02:02:33,250 --> 02:02:31,760

this is

2752

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:33,260

make contact

2753

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:37,199

[Music]

2754

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:38,960

when you're in the house for longer

2755

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,000

periods of time you can see them flying

2756

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:44,480

or running across the floor

2757

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:48,080

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2758

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:52,800

disgusting bugs i loathe bugs we keep a

2759

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:55,920

clean home but occasionally bugs show up

2760

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:58,639

well i found something that is tougher

2761

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:02,239

than bugs orange guard on contact it

2762

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:05,840

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

2763

02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:08,800

and fleas plus orange guard is a

2764

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:11,280

residual repellent all of the

2765

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:13,280

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2766

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:16,719

fda generally recognized as safe list

2767

02:03:22,709 --> 02:03:19,040

orange guard may be used around food

2768

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,719

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2769

02:03:27,310 --> 02:03:24,719

money back guarantee

2770

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:27,320

orange guard available at

2771

02:03:31,250 --> 02:03:30,400

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2772

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:31,260

hardware

2773

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:32,480

[Music]

2774

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:35,760

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2775

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,480

disarray history shows us what gold does

2776

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,400

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2777

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,239

about the government the stock market

2778

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:45,040

their jobs or their retirement savings

2779

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:47,760

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2780

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,679

and other precious metals are a defense

2781

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:51,840

measure against inflation and a stock

2782

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,560

market that might take years to recover

2783

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,880

so what can you do right now to protect

2784

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:59,199

yourself called united gold group we

2785

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:00,960

offer gold and other precious metals

2786

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,159

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2787

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,760

you worried about the stock market we

2788

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:08,239

can also help you set up a real gold or

2789

02:04:14,790 --> 02:04:12,560

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2790

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:14,800

united gold group makes gold ownership

2791

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,159

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2792

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:20,719

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2793

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:25,760

ira call 800 753

2794

02:04:29,440 --> 02:04:41,669

or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

2795

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:43,510

you wanna know a secret

2796

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:47,360

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2797

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:48,639

serious

2798

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:50,880

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2799

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:54,320

brush why fade to black

2800

02:05:06,810 --> 02:05:03,030

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2801  
02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:06,820  
on the game changer radio network

2802  
02:05:25,820 --> 02:05:23,360  
[Music]

2803  
02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:25,830  
welcome back fade to black

2804  
02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,199  
[Music]

2805  
02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,199  
i truly can't believe i'm on my feet

2806  
02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,280  
doing this broadcast right now i'm

2807  
02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:33,280  
sitting but

2808  
02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:36,800  
that was a long fun weekend got a lot

2809  
02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:38,639  
more images uh that we're gonna be

2810  
02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,920  
posting up

2811  
02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:41,440  
but uh i

2812  
02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,960  
i am adrenalized uh because of the

2813  
02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,199

weekend and of course i've got stuff

2814

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:49,119

dropping on my head here in the studio

2815

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,990

it was a great weekend it was a great

2816

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,440

weekend

2817

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,159

and uh the conscious life expo

2818

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,400

if you've never been seriously start

2819

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,560

making plans to come and hang out with

2820

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:03,920

us next year

2821

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,800

and uh and you can you can

2822

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:08,800

enjoy everything that we're talking

2823

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:10,079

about right now

2824

02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:12,560

and here's the other part um i want to

2825

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:15,199

get to uh some other stuff that i was

2826

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:18,079

gifted i can't wait to fire this up

2827

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,920

incense

2828

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,679

you know when somebody comes up and it

2829

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:23,840

was um

2830

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:26,800

it was uh some parents uh uh with their

2831

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:28,079

with their kids

2832

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,360

but uh

2833

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,599

and um

2834

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,599

one of the kids wanted to meet me

2835

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:35,360

and comes up and you know i'm you know

2836

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,159

saying

2837

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,719

jimmy here i i got this for you incense

2838

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,719

because i know you like incense and i

2839

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:42,639

was talking to the parents and they said

2840

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,440

you know we we listen to the show they

2841

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:47,280

listen to the show they've got to listen

2842

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:48,560

every night and they were just so

2843

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:49,679

excited

2844

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:52,800

and uh and there you go so i'm gonna

2845

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:56,000

fire this up but again you know with uh

2846

02:07:02,709 --> 02:06:57,599

with intention

2847

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:02,719

know i talk about incense and and and

2848

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:04,000

and things

2849

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,000

and they wanted to make sure that i had

2850

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:08,000

incense for the studio

2851  
02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:11,520  
and so i got that now

2852  
02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,400  
uh

2853  
02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:14,480  
next up

2854  
02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:17,360  
everybody knows i love rick and morty

2855  
02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,800  
i i talk about rick and morty

2856  
02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:23,040  
and i can't wait for the new season and

2857  
02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:24,840  
if you haven't seen rick and

2858  
02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:29,599  
morty and i can't i should i i should be

2859  
02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:31,599  
some kind of

2860  
02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:32,719  
uh

2861  
02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:34,079  
i should be some kind of paid

2862  
02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:36,880  
endorsement for rick and morty that is

2863  
02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:39,520

the best television series

2864

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:42,239

that has ever been created for

2865

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,800

television i think it's number one

2866

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:46,800

above everything

2867

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:52,550

ramon

2868

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:54,400

got these for me

2869

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:57,440

and uh first up

2870

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:03,589

you got to see this

2871

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:05,520

it says

2872

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:07,599

science is wise

2873

02:08:12,159 --> 02:08:15,750

can you see what that says

2874

02:08:15,760 --> 02:08:20,870

look at rick

2875

02:08:20,880 --> 02:08:25,030

and i can't wait

2876  
02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,470  
to wear this

2877  
02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,320  
in public

2878  
02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:30,719  
that's what i'm talking about

2879  
02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,719  
that is special

2880  
02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:35,280  
and then

2881  
02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,920  
okay so you gotta top that off

2882  
02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,599  
this is my

2883  
02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,599  
rick and morty

2884  
02:08:46,709 --> 02:08:43,920  
hoodie

2885  
02:08:46,719 --> 02:08:51,589  
bam

2886  
02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:53,189  
the rick

2887  
02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,040  
and morty

2888  
02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:57,280

hoodie

2889

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:01,760

full color wrap around continuous print

2890

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,199

all the way through the hood

2891

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:07,520

and everybody is there there's summer

2892

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:10,239

there's rick there's morty

2893

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:11,920

and uh

2894

02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:14,320

hoodie

2895

02:09:23,920 --> 02:09:27,350

mr pickle

2896

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,310

this is special i cannot wait to wear

2897

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:33,119

this in public

2898

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:34,960

so there you go the rick and morty

2899

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:36,719

hoodie

2900

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,679

that's a gift with intention and uh

2901

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:41,840

thank you so much ramon

2902

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:43,199

uh

2903

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:47,119

okay where am i going next

2904

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:48,800

um

2905

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:50,719

uh

2906

02:10:01,669 --> 02:10:00,480

oh

2907

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,679

um

2908

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:03,840

is this so

2909

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:06,880

uh billy carson

2910

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,880

and uh now billy on friday night in our

2911

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,040

panel when you have a panel

2912

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:15,520

you know with linda molten howe and and

2913

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:18,239

william henry and jj hertoff and and

2914

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,079

caroline corey

2915

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,159

and and you've got

2916

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:27,750

and the conversation uh

2917

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:30,239

that we had on stage because it was all

2918

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:32,079

of us interactive going back and forth

2919

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:33,599

and elevating they're supposed to talk

2920

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:36,239

about megalithic structures and ancient

2921

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:38,639

secrets and we did some of that and then

2922

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:41,440

the conversation just evolved from there

2923

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:47,360

and billy uh stopped the just

2924

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:48,480

man

2925

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:49,440

and

2926

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:53,440

into other directions that was friday

2927

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:54,320

night

2928

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,360

and and the applause and the interaction

2929

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,280

uh from billy and the things that that

2930

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,840

he brought it was incredible so then now

2931

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:03,520

i introduced billy

2932

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,639

and while we were waiting uh

2933

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,280

for uh uh to bring in the audience and

2934

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:11,360

stuff billy and i had about 10 minutes

2935

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,480

on stage

2936

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,199

and i hadn't talked to billy uh in for

2937

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:16,800

the entire conference

2938

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:20,880

but so our moment together was on stage

2939

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:28,229

shared some things but anyway so then i

2940

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,480

went out and this is what i want to

2941

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:33,040

announce to everybody

2942

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:35,119

then i went out and introduced billy and

2943

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:36,560

i talked about

2944

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:39,520

the projects that billy has put together

2945

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:43,040

over the years and uh and i've had the

2946

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,000

honor to be involved with and that is

2947

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,480

the launch of his television network uh

2948

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,400

his two books that he released and i got

2949

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:52,639

to write the forwards to those and

2950

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:54,880

and the other stuff in the conferences

2951  
02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:58,239  
and and these things that the streaming

2952  
02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,480  
conference we did last year all of these

2953  
02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:02,800  
projects but every time billy thinks of

2954  
02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,360  
something and comes up he delivers he

2955  
02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,920  
follows through from beginning to end

2956  
02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,920  
these incredible projects and he

2957  
02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:13,679  
continues to do that

2958  
02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:16,560  
and his tv network forbidden knowledge

2959  
02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,280  
uh forbidden knowledge dot tv this is an

2960  
02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,840  
extraordinary network and the amount of

2961  
02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,800  
work

2962  
02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:24,800  
that is involved with this

2963  
02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:28,239

um and here's the other thing uh that we

2964

02:12:32,830 --> 02:12:31,280

are working on we have been shooting

2965

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:32,840

uh a movie

2966

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,440

um i'll just tell you it's called the

2967

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,520

black knight satellite

2968

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,840

we've been working on this movie now

2969

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:41,599

uh for about a year

2970

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:43,840

a year and a half

2971

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,480

and we are at the tail end of it it's in

2972

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,239

the editing phase we've got a couple of

2973

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:50,719

more things that we are going to shoot

2974

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,239

um and then we are pretty much done uh

2975

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,560

the special effects and the graphics and

2976

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,800

every the editors are working on it now

2977

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,639

it's in post-production but we're going

2978

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:02,480

to shoot a couple of more things and get

2979

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:05,920

it inserted i will be flying out

2980

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:06,719

uh

2981

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:09,840

to do some more shooting next week

2982

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,400

um i'm not gonna show you but let's just

2983

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:14,239

say i'm gonna do this really fast here

2984

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:20,149

i'm flying out next week

2985

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:23,360

billy carson directing this film

2986

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:24,159

and

2987

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,360

uh

2988

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:28,000

and and it's just another project that

2989

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:29,040

billy

2990

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:30,639

uh has

2991

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:34,079

has put together and it is done

2992

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:37,520

and this film is incredible i'm telling

2993

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,400

you i've shot now for this uh for this

2994

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,880

film like three three different times

2995

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,599

and uh henry shot

2996

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,840

and we're gonna do some group things uh

2997

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:49,440

next week so i'm gonna go out and do

2998

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:52,719

that and then that will be finished

2999

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:55,760

um and that is billy carson he is

3000

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:57,599

incredible so i wanted to share that

3001

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:59,119

with everybody and

3002

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:00,560

and that was one of the things that we

3003

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:03,520

were talking about on stage here we are

3004

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:04,639

uh

3005

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:09,040

there we're actually on stage going okay

3006

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,719

so we're gonna do this and then we're

3007

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,560

gonna shoot this scene we're going to

3008

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,719

that's what was going on on stage oh

3009

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:15,920

here we go

3010

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:19,360

okay so here

3011

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:22,719

is billy on stage uh billy and i right

3012

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,520

before i introduced him

3013

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,280

uh but this is that

3014

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,360

looks like i have a beard

3015

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:32,079

oh it's a shadow it's

3016

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,960

like i didn't wash my face that day

3017

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:37,119

but there's billy and i i have got so

3018

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:39,199

much respect for him

3019

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:42,239

and uh everything that he he does he

3020

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,360

finishes

3021

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,360

and some crazy ideas well i'm gonna

3022

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:47,760

start a tv network while he did

3023

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:49,920

i'm gonna show we're gonna do another tv

3024

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:52,239

series shot it i'm gonna write another

3025

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:55,199

book did it let's do an online comment

3026

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,480

we did it

3027

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,320

right and uh

3028

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,960

that's billy carson and uh

3029

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:02,800

all for this community just an

3030

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:04,079

incredible guy

3031

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:06,320

um oh here's a shot okay yeah this is

3032

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,800

billy and i right just right there

3033

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:10,880

uh before everybody came in i don't know

3034

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,719

who took this picture

3035

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:15,119

um but uh thank you for that but that's

3036

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,880

uh oh that might be a brad harris

3037

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,079

special

3038

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,239

uh right there but there's uh

3039

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,599

billy and i planning out uh there's jake

3040

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:25,840

okay so

3041

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:33,990

jake is at every conference

3042

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:36,800

he's a huge fan of the show

3043

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:39,760

a very talented guy

3044

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:40,719

a

3045

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,320

very funny guy very cool guy

3046

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,520

and that's it that guy is gold that guy

3047

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:49,520

has a heart

3048

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,320

of gold and and normally we're hanging

3049

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,639

out all weekend and this picture is

3050

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,320

special to me

3051  
02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,400  
because

3052  
02:16:02,310 --> 02:16:00,000  
i was

3053  
02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:02,320  
this is like

3054  
02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:05,440  
midnight last night so the conference is

3055  
02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:06,560  
over

3056  
02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:09,920  
and upstairs all of the vendors are

3057  
02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,920  
tearing down their booths and packing

3058  
02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,079  
things up i had to do the same thing

3059  
02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,159  
so i leave dinner last night i said guys

3060  
02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,400  
i gotta go get i gotta go get

3061  
02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,560  
uh a bellman i gotta get carts i've

3062  
02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:22,800  
gotta pack up the thing i've gotta do

3063  
02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:25,599

this i gotta get everything up so

3064

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:28,159

i left dinner midnight

3065

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:31,679

and and i'm up packing

3066

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:33,679

up comes jake jimmy man what's up i said

3067

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,719

dude

3068

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,319

you're here

3069

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,359

were you here all weekend i was

3070

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,200

and i didn't get a chance to see him but

3071

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:44,080

at midnight last night uh after

3072

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,679

everything is torn down and packed up

3073

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:50,399

we had a chance to finally sit down and

3074

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,160

and talk uh last night at midnight but

3075

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:55,920

that is a special

3076

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:58,479

special young man right there

3077

02:17:02,230 --> 02:17:00,880

and and i love jake he's great so that's

3078

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:02,240

what that picture is let's see what do

3079

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:03,840

we have next

3080

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:07,920

is that it is then it i've got more

3081

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:10,960

pictures coming up

3082

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,359

in a minute

3083

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:15,679

sorry faders and jimmy i've been

3084

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:23,750

is that what is going on yeah jimmy

3085

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:26,160

after the show that is a third stone oh

3086

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,679

by the way um i've been ignoring this

3087

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,000

uh we can uh do some of this now if you

3088

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:34,559

were at the conscious life expo uh give

3089

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,830

and i'll make sure that the phone lines

3090

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,519

are open

3091

02:17:51,309 --> 02:17:47,760

and yes they

3092

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:53,190

747-228-2051 what was your favorite

3093

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,319

moment

3094

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:57,439

um so many great presentations

3095

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,359

um and i want to get to uh bashar next

3096

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:03,679

and and how that went down

3097

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,080

and uh those images will be popping up

3098

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,840

and if you took any pictures at the

3099

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:10,559

conscious life expo please post them

3100

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:12,319

over at

3101  
02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:13,760  
f2b

3102  
02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:16,160  
i was getting uh

3103  
02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,040  
some

3104  
02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:19,679  
questions earlier

3105  
02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:20,719  
about

3106  
02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:22,479  
the presentations there and when will

3107  
02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:24,639  
the videos and stuff be available

3108  
02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:26,719  
i would suggest that everybody

3109  
02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,519  
this is my advice because this is what i

3110  
02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:31,439  
am going to do as well

3111  
02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:35,120  
stay on top of [consciouslifeexpo.com](http://consciouslifeexpo.com)

3112  
02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,280  
and there was streaming that went on uh

3113  
02:18:44,469 --> 02:18:42,000

everything was captured and and videoed

3114

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,479

and the switching and everything that

3115

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:47,040

uh was there live

3116

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:48,240

is

3117

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:54,240

so i am sure that you will be able to go

3118

02:18:58,389 --> 02:18:55,679

back and watch all of these

3119

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:58,399

presentations and i think one of them

3120

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:00,880

uh that everybody should go and see if

3121

02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:03,359

you get the chance is daryl anka and

3122

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,719

bashar and let me tell you why um and we

3123

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,200

talked about this last night uh

3124

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:11,519

uh for quite a while for everybody that

3125

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:13,679

was there with the event you saw how we

3126

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:16,399

did it and so daryl and bashar were

3127

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,439

remote

3128

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,599

and i was interacting with them live on

3129

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,920

the stage and so was the audience

3130

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,639

and uh but here's the deal

3131

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:26,240

this is why i think everybody should go

3132

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:27,760

and check this out if you have seen

3133

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:30,080

bashar before

3134

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:32,000

um you know

3135

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:35,599

uh that bashar can speak

3136

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:37,040

uh

3137

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:38,559

very

3138

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,240

these concepts whether it's time travel

3139

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:45,519

or

3140

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:50,160

uh our reality your reality uh

3141

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,640

multiverses parallel worlds

3142

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,439

and and where bashar is and where he

3143

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:57,120

comes from and

3144

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:59,680

and and then how that relates to earth

3145

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:02,080

and our past and our future these

3146

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,520

concepts can get very very deep now for

3147

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,680

bashar this stuff is just coming out

3148

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,800

because

3149

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:11,280

uh not only is it understood

3150

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:12,640

but um

3151  
02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,200  
there's another part of this that uh

3152  
02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,680  
there there isn't a question you always

3153  
02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,600  
know the answer and there's

3154  
02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:21,359  
you know and it just gets

3155  
02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:24,399  
uh it gets it gets very deep

3156  
02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:27,200  
it didn't happen this way

3157  
02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,399  
uh

3158  
02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:30,399  
this time around

3159  
02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:32,000  
the

3160  
02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:36,800  
and

3161  
02:20:47,040 --> 02:20:52,230  
it was it was a different

3162  
02:20:57,590 --> 02:20:54,790  
it was a different way to absorb it it

3163  
02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:57,600

was well yeah easier

3164

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,520

because it was so direct and so

3165

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,120

conversational

3166

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,479

but um and the the the ideas behind it

3167

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,439

were all deep of course

3168

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:09,920

uh you know that's bashar

3169

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:13,280

but this time around i didn't have to

3170

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:17,040

when when bashar did his uh uh

3171

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,240

uh original this is like 20 years ago uh

3172

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,040

concepts of time travel i had to listen

3173

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,520

to that 15 or 20 times

3174

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:27,680

and i felt like i was getting it i was

3175

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:29,760

understanding it but it was so different

3176  
02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:31,200  
from other

3177  
02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:33,680  
theories behind time travel

3178  
02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:36,479  
that was hard for me to absorb

3179  
02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:39,280  
and i think that i finally eventually

3180  
02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:42,160  
did at least most of it

3181  
02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:44,800  
so take that and the way that i've been

3182  
02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,359  
dealing with this for so many years

3183  
02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:49,920  
and then this time around this is the

3184  
02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:51,600  
fourth time

3185  
02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:54,399  
that uh i've introduced daryl and bashar

3186  
02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:55,680  
and and have gone through the

3187  
02:22:02,870 --> 02:21:59,280  
presentations this time

3188  
02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:03,990

i didn't

3189

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:09,040

wasn't absorbing it

3190

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:10,240

and that i would have to go back and

3191

02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:12,000

re-listen and re-listen and try to

3192

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:13,120

figure out

3193

02:22:18,030 --> 02:22:16,319

uh what is going not this time

3194

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,040

it was a

3195

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:20,160

conversational thing

3196

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:23,760

and uh and and everybody last night over

3197

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,840

dinner as we were talking about the way

3198

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,640

that bashar related to the audience this

3199

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:31,040

time around everybody it wasn't just me

3200

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,319

everybody said the same thing wow

3201

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:36,399

this was a different

3202

02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:39,520

conversation so stay on top of conscious

3203

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:40,880

life expo

3204

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:43,920

if you can go and watch

3205

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:46,479

bashar's presentation this time if you

3206

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,080

get a chance to do it

3207

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,960

absolutely go and check it out i don't

3208

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:52,640

know how they're doing it

3209

02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:55,439

but but if it does become available i'll

3210

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,439

i'll try to stay on top of it

3211

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,280

i think you should too and if i find

3212

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:01,680

something out i will let everybody know

3213

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:03,520

because people were coming up to me what

3214

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,200

we didn't get to see bashar can we see

3215

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,120

it we did see bashar and we want to see

3216

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:09,040

it again how did we do it i didn't have

3217

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,319

those answers

3218

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:12,240

and i told everybody yesterday and i had

3219

02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:13,840

to respond to

3220

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:16,080

a couple of texts that came in earlier

3221

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,479

today about bashar i said the same thing

3222

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,640

you guys know what i know so just stay

3223

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,040

on top of the website and and hopefully

3224

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:25,280

you'll be able to see that presentation

3225

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:27,920

because it was incredible

3226

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,560

it was uh it was a moment and also you

3227

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:32,640

do need to go and see

3228

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:33,680

uh

3229

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:36,160

the the video

3230

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:37,439

that i

3231

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:39,840

i i posted to be walking out on stage

3232

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,520

because it's really cool

3233

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:43,760

okay let's see

3234

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:45,359

oh there's a

3235

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,640

moyna's picture got posted again

3236

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,359

and uh there you go i apologize for that

3237

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:53,840

here are

3238

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,800

close-ups of

3239

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:01,520

mark and deborah's crystal that they

3240

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:03,920

gave me and here they are

3241

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:06,319

and so you can see the size of it it you

3242

02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:08,240

know it crosses

3243

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:10,960

um all of my fingers so there it is

3244

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,960

there and that's in high res

3245

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:14,960

so you can see the shot and then the

3246

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,600

next picture yeah there it is

3247

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:19,600

with the stickers on the top i'm not

3248

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:21,200

going to take those stickers off so you

3249

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:23,840

can see it here in high res here are the

3250

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:26,080

stickers but you can't really read it

3251  
02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:31,040  
but here you can in in this shot this is

3252  
02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:32,560  
that's a treasured

3253  
02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,080  
item of me

3254  
02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:35,760  
of mine

3255  
02:24:39,110 --> 02:24:36,960  
look at that

3256  
02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:39,120  
it's just crazy

3257  
02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:44,309  
what do you think you s what that's

3258  
02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,399  
exactly what it looks like

3259  
02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:48,640  
it is that bright

3260  
02:24:57,270 --> 02:24:53,270  
it's incredible it's like glow in the

3261  
02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:58,630  
it's incredible

3262  
02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,600  
um

3263  
02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,720

his and her rocks is is where that came

3264

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:04,319

from

3265

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,080

okay

3266

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:08,319

let's see what we have next what's the

3267

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:13,680

next shot and ah here are the girls

3268

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:15,040

okay

3269

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:16,640

there's michelle

3270

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:18,319

there's sarah

3271

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,120

and there is erica

3272

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:23,840

sarica bruschmann

3273

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:26,800

but okay so these three

3274

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:29,600

these are the three that uh

3275

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:32,640

came and grabbed me for the this is when

3276

02:25:37,670 --> 02:25:34,479

this picture was taken

3277

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:37,680

for the indian palm leaf reading with

3278

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:40,160

the thumbprints okay and the description

3279

02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:42,080

behind that it's too deep of a concept

3280

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:43,520

to go into now

3281

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,840

but and and as i learn more but

3282

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,840

everything that i was told you know for

3283

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,080

two or three hours last night and the

3284

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:52,800

process of of going through this

3285

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:56,640

uh it's it's like no way right okay so

3286

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:58,880

but it's these three

3287

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:01,200

now um

3288

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,600

you guys know all three and that's fine

3289

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:07,359

but for us to be able to hang out

3290

02:26:11,349 --> 02:26:08,560

together

3291

02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:11,359

uh was great and this is the second

3292

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,080

conference uh for for sarah and i to do

3293

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:16,560

of course michelle and erica and i have

3294

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:19,520

done you know 50 conferences together

3295

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,399

but um but here's the deal so erica down

3296

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,000

at the bottom

3297

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,399

ERICA and her husband brian

3298

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,399

um

3299

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:31,120

they we met

3300

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:33,359

outside

3301

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:35,760

of fade to black

3302

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,359

erica and i erica i hope you're

3303

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:39,280

listening right now uh because we were

3304

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:41,840

talking about this last night uh outside

3305

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:45,200

uh with some other people that

3306

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:46,399

erica

3307

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:48,800

and i and brian

3308

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,760

met

3309

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,280

as people

3310

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:53,840

i think brian had his guitar

3311

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:56,720

and we just became friends

3312

02:27:13,750 --> 02:26:57,600

and

3313

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:13,760

three years old

3314

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,319

uh but i remember all of this but but i

3315

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:18,720

want you to look at erica's face that

3316

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,439

well

3317

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,600

of course michelle and sarah but erica

3318

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,920

and i have been friends for a very very

3319

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:25,280

long time

3320

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:26,640

and uh

3321

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:28,160

and

3322

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:29,600

there you go

3323

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:30,479

and

3324

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:35,920

the indian

3325

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:37,280

palm

3326

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:38,240

leaf

3327

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:39,600

reading

3328

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:41,040

situation

3329

02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:43,439

right she's completed it

3330

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,160

um and uh i think michelle has too

3331

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:48,800

sarah's in the middle of doing it

3332

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:51,680

and of course i have uh i'm at the very

3333

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,680

beginning of this and like i said

3334

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:55,359

earlier in the show

3335

02:27:58,870 --> 02:27:56,880

sid goldberg

3336

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:58,880

after hearing it just like me

3337

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:01,600

uh jumped up immediately and and went

3338

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,560

and started the process too by the way

3339

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,280

so did ramon ramona i know you're

3340

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:10,160

listening right now

3341

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:11,840

and uh

3342

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:14,800

this is pretty exciting and and and i

3343

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,880

know what you're if if you know about it

3344

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,720

that's great if you don't

3345

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,280

go and and start doing your research

3346

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:23,840

it's pretty amazing

3347

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,960

um

3348

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:26,479

but i will

3349

02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:30,080

i know i'm being very evasive right now

3350

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:32,319

but i want to go through the process and

3351

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:33,920

you're going to go through the process

3352

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:36,560

with me and at that point

3353

02:28:41,590 --> 02:28:39,439

i will lay it all out i'll bring some

3354

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,600

specialists on the show

3355

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:44,000

and uh we'll cover it then too as well

3356

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,040

okay

3357

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:47,439

so that's that and

3358

02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:50,319

uh i have some other images

3359

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:53,120

uh that will be uh popping up uh after

3360

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,479

the break

3361

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,720

this is fade to black i am your host

3362

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:58,560

jimmy church tonight

3363

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,680

is our annual we do this every single

3364

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:02,560

year

3365

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:05,359

our conscious life expo

3366

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:08,000

recap special event that is what is

3367

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:10,399

going on right now we have pics we have

3368

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:12,240

video we have stories

3369

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:14,399

over the last three days

3370

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:15,840

and if you want to see everything just

3371

02:29:19,750 --> 02:29:17,359

go over to

3372

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:19,760

f2b the sandbox on twitter all of the

3373

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:23,120

images are there the video

3374

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:26,720

is over at my facebook page

3375

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,720

and you can check it check it out there

3376

02:29:32,830 --> 02:29:30,080

i'll be right back after this short

3377

02:29:46,150 --> 02:29:32,840

break stay with us

3378

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:46,160

[Music]

3379

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:48,319

you're listening to jimmy church and

3380

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,630

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3381

02:30:04,309 --> 02:29:59,120

here and you are listening to my boy

3382

02:30:10,900 --> 02:30:06,870

despite popular opinion

3383

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:10,910

reading a book will not make you smarter

3384

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:17,429

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3385

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:19,520

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3386

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:22,319

anniversary edition is now available

3387

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:24,319

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3388

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:26,640

when their gods visited them they never

3389

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:28,800

say their gods came from across the

3390

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:31,359

ocean or from the mountains they always

3391

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:33,920

came down from the skies was ancient man

3392

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,800

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3393

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,640

have not been told the full truth about

3394

02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:41,120

our human past there was a time when all

3395

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:43,120

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3396

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:45,359

beings they considered their gods

3397

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:47,280

the search for truth leads us down the

3398

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,120

path of learning where the et's might

3399

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:51,520

come from and why they are here to

3400

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,520

understand some of these advanced topics

3401  
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:55,680  
and learn the truth about human origins

3402  
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,080  
buy the new book from jason martell

3403  
02:31:02,830 --> 02:31:01,040  
knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

3404  
02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:02,840  
anniversary edition available on

3405  
02:31:08,429 --> 02:31:05,200  
amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3406  
02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:08,439  
over on our site or simply visit

3407  
02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:12,560  
jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

3408  
02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:14,319  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3409  
02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,200  
and i take life change t supplements

3410  
02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:20,720  
every single day it's what i do click on

3411  
02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:24,319  
their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3412  
02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,080  
are you ready to read about true

3413  
02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:28,640

paranormal events unex media publishes

3414

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,439

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3415

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:33,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3416

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:37,120

creatures and more just like kunx db

3417

02:31:42,270 --> 02:31:39,280

radio it's all about unexplained

3418

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:42,280

phenomena visit www

3419

02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,319

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3420

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:46,479

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3421

02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:49,120

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3422

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:51,680

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3423

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:58,870

when you take the beans from central

3424

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,520

america with dashes of indonesian and

3425

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,000

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3426  
02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:07,120  
dark side of fade to black you create

3427  
02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:09,680  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3428  
02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:12,560  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3429  
02:32:18,710 --> 02:32:15,840  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3430  
02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:18,720  
darkest customized roast was created for

3431  
02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:21,439  
the love of fade to black

3432  
02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,080  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3433  
02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:26,640  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3434  
02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:30,240  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3435  
02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:31,680  
coffee doc

3436  
02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:34,240  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3437  
02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:37,280  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3438  
02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:39,760

further into the darkness of the roast

3439

02:32:45,070 --> 02:32:42,399

is fade to black blend from river moon

3440

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:45,080

coffee just click on the banner at

3441

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:47,040

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3442

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:50,800

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3443

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:53,760

today

3444

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:55,680

this is billy carson with forbidden

3445

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,960

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3446

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:00,960

has just reached its one year

3447

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,080

anniversary that's right one year and as

3448

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:06,399

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3449

02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,200

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3450

02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:12,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3451  
02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:15,359  
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3452  
02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:17,920  
documentaries conferences workshops

3453  
02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:20,960  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3454  
02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,600  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3455  
02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:25,920  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3456  
02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:28,080  
mobile device or get the forbidden

3457  
02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:32,640  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3458  
02:33:39,270 --> 02:33:35,680  
itunes or google play today and use

3459  
02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,280  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3460  
02:33:45,040 --> 02:33:41,840  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3461  
02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:45,050  
dot tv today

3462  
02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:50,309  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3463  
02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:53,120

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3464

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,840

app from talk stream live

3465

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,600

you'll find a great selection of talk

3466

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,399

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3467

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,040

phenomena and much more download the

3468

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:05,359

paranormal radio app now and start

3469

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,359

listening to the very best in paranormal

3470

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,600

talk entertainment including the network

3471

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:11,359

you're listening to right now the

3472

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:14,560

paranormal radio app free in google play

3473

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:28,309

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3474

02:34:35,870 --> 02:34:32,080

born this way this is kjcr

3475

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:46,090

[Music]

3476

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:57,830

all right welcome back fade to black i

3477

02:35:01,990 --> 02:34:59,920

am your host jimmy church

3478

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,000

i just got some other images uh that

3479

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:04,640

were sent to me so i'm going to uh post

3480

02:35:08,309 --> 02:35:07,359

these up this is our

3481

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,319

uh

3482

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,880

conscious life expo recap special the

3483

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:12,560

2012

3484

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:14,720

cle that we do

3485

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:16,960

uh every single year here on fade to

3486

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:17,840

black

3487

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,120

and these just came into me and so i am

3488

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:22,880

going to uh

3489

02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:25,760

uh do these one at a time in real time

3490

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:28,960

and i know it's a drag that uh

3491

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:31,439

it has to be done this way but so let me

3492

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:33,120

go to

3493

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:36,640

uh let me see if i can speed this up and

3494

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:38,560

i'm gonna do this live on the air it's

3495

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:42,319

just uh the way that i am going to do

3496

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,000

all of this okay so

3497

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:46,560

let's see

3498

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:49,359

we're gonna call this nine

3499

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:53,600

and i think i've got it okay so

3500

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:00,630

i am going to

3501

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:03,840

do this okay i got that up

3502

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,560

let me see add another image

3503

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:08,560

let's go

3504

02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:09,359

uh

3505

02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:15,120

during the break so you guys just

3506

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:17,359

just kind of go with me this is called

3507

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:20,000

um

3508

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:21,520

and

3509

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:25,359

to do where are they where did they go

3510

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,800

it would start with

3511

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,120

here here here okay

3512

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:33,200

that's not popping up okay so let me go

3513

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:34,160

to

3514

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:36,960

uh and ah there it is okay i almost

3515

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:40,000

needed a 2 8 8 2

3516

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:42,560

yes let's go with that

3517

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,920

and then

3518

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:45,280

and

3519

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:54,150

see it's weird uh twitter is

3520

02:37:00,110 --> 02:36:58,399

img oh i see what's going on

3521

02:37:01,830 --> 02:37:00,120

okay uh

3522

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:01,840

c025

3523

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,200

let's see

3524

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:08,399

oh they're not i have to download these

3525

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:11,840

first they're a different file type

3526

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:13,760

uh

3527

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:15,760

there's no way for me to convert these

3528

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,080

in real time uh let me just tweet this

3529

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,720

one out this one's going in fine

3530

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,280

so i have to convert these oh wait a

3531

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,760

minute oh i know how i can do it watch

3532

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:28,880

this

3533

02:37:37,110 --> 02:37:34,800

you ever rename a file and call it

3534

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,120

something that it's not and then just to

3535

02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:39,280

see if it'll work

3536

02:37:48,910 --> 02:37:41,200

and then it does

3537

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,270

and i'm going to do the same thing here

3538

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:53,120

with this

3539

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:00,469

and and pray for the best

3540

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,439

and uh let's see

3541

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,200

i think i got that right i'm going to do

3542

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:07,439

the same thing here i do it all the time

3543

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:10,960

i'll change the extension and uh

3544

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:14,399

uh it usually works so now i've just

3545

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:17,280

called all of these jpegs

3546

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:19,040

and uh let me see if i can get this to

3547

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:20,800

work now

3548

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:23,040

and then we'll go back okay so let's

3549

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,560

call this

3550

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:26,399

this will be 10

3551

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:28,399

so we keep this in order

3552

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:31,280

okay so now let's go to

3553

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,240

this and go to here and i'm going to

3554

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:36,080

select

3555

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:37,840

this

3556

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:40,000

yes

3557

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:44,000

okay oh no it's saying he can't do it

3558

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:45,280

i hate this

3559

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:46,640

wait a minute

3560

02:39:01,910 --> 02:38:59,590

see if this works ah see that one no no

3561

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:01,920

no no it won't do it

3562

02:39:06,479 --> 02:39:11,670

it's working here folks

3563

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:15,270

i can open it up and i can edit it

3564

02:39:17,610 --> 02:39:16,720

and

3565

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,620

let's see

3566

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:19,760

[Music]

3567

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:25,270

huh

3568

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:28,000

i tried to pull it off

3569

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:30,880

okay there's uh this one picture

3570

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:34,479

of the panel this is from matt he's our

3571

02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:36,080

audio guy

3572

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:38,160

and this is from the opposite side of

3573

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:40,160

the stage um

3574

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:42,000

i wish uh one of the things that we

3575

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:44,479

didn't do here because this room is so

3576

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:45,600

big

3577

02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:48,560

and and the the room is out with wings

3578

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:50,880

and you have these different uh wings

3579

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,280

for the audience and it's it's found out

3580

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:55,280

it's it's it's very cool it's like

3581

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,840

ballrooms it is a ballroom and the way

3582

02:40:01,270 --> 02:39:59,439

that it's set up we don't have any

3583

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:01,280

audience shots here

3584

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:03,760

and and if we had brad harris he

3585

02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:06,160

probably has some different angles but

3586

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,720

you can't see how packed

3587

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,399

and the reason why i bring it up that

3588

02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:12,960

it's it's that it's it's full and

3589

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:15,520

everybody there is appreciating the

3590

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:21,030

and you can't really see it but anyway

3591

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:22,880

so that's an opposite shot there this is

3592

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:25,200

the panel there's caroline corey

3593

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:28,080

uh adam apollo billy carson

3594

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:29,120

uh

3595

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:34,960

linda molten howe but i can't believe

3596

02:40:40,150 --> 02:40:37,040

that these other images

3597

02:40:43,190 --> 02:40:40,160

i just will not post

3598

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:43,200

and they all came in

3599

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:45,680

let me try this one

3600

02:40:56,710 --> 02:40:49,120

did i not save it correctly

3601  
02:41:05,110 --> 02:40:58,630  
is there did i

3602  
02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:07,110  
yeah i'm trying to do this i'm sorry and

3603  
02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:10,399  
i'm doing this in real time and it's

3604  
02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:13,040  
just not the way you want to do the show

3605  
02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:16,479  
i'm trying to see no that's right

3606  
02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:20,160  
it should post it opens up as a jpeg i'm

3607  
02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,479  
looking at it right here in my photo and

3608  
02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,000  
it's right here

3609  
02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:26,319  
this is a great shot if i told you what

3610  
02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:28,080  
the shot was

3611  
02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:29,920  
everybody would just be upset that you

3612  
02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:31,200  
can't see it but

3613  
02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:34,319

and there's no way for me to

3614

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:37,120

save it as another file and and i'm

3615

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:39,760

trying to do let me see if i do an edit

3616

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:42,399

let's see let's do this and let's just

3617

02:41:58,710 --> 02:41:52,070

no

3618

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:58,720

i can't believe it okay let me do this

3619

02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:01,840

i'm gonna try this one more time

3620

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:05,600

and now there isn't a copy of it

3621

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:09,120

each one of these is saved correctly

3622

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,800

i'm telling you it looks correct but

3623

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,640

and this happened to me earlier today

3624

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:17,040

with uh the movie files i don't know if

3625

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:19,600

there's something that has changed

3626  
02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:20,960  
in

3627  
02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:28,319  
just take a quick snapshot donnie's

3628  
02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:30,399  
telling me all right you know what let

3629  
02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:32,160  
me see here

3630  
02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:38,790  
what if i did

3631  
02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:44,790  
i could do a screenshot right okay i'm

3632  
02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:47,600  
gonna do this in real time

3633  
02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:50,880  
going to

3634  
02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:53,600  
force me to goof off like this

3635  
02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:57,359  
if i do this and then i do this

3636  
02:43:01,349 --> 02:43:00,080  
this is a screenshot right

3637  
02:43:02,550 --> 02:43:01,359  
and now

3638  
02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:02,560

boom

3639

02:43:06,840 --> 02:43:11,830

this one and this is

3640

02:43:11,840 --> 02:43:14,710

uh

3641

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:17,590

that's it i am done i am done

3642

02:43:21,670 --> 02:43:19,840

i don't want to waste any more time okay

3643

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:21,680

so that one's done so that's a

3644

02:43:27,439 --> 02:43:36,309

image here

3645

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:38,870

to real time

3646

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:43,910

the

3647

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:46,720

this one right here

3648

02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:48,560

let's go here

3649

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:50,720

and we go

3650

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:53,840

here we go to new screenshot

3651

02:43:59,190 --> 02:43:57,359

okay and that's it i'll i'll do two

3652

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:59,200

for you so we don't take up a bunch of

3653

02:44:01,910 --> 02:44:00,240

time

3654

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,920

and then

3655

02:44:15,030 --> 02:44:03,600

let's call

3656

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,389

now

3657

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:19,040

if i go here here

3658

02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,349

i'm doing this as fast as i can

3659

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:25,359

everybody just stay with me

3660

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:30,790

see how

3661

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:33,279

this is what life does to you these days

3662

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,040

you have to be skilled on the computer

3663

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:37,439

and then do this stuff in in real time

3664

02:44:42,389 --> 02:44:40,319

but i think i'm showing everybody that i

3665

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:42,399

actually have some talent

3666

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:45,120

and i can pull this off okay

3667

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,640

that posted

3668

02:44:51,510 --> 02:44:48,800

okay here we go

3669

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:51,520

let's add one more image which is going

3670

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:54,960

to be the next one that i took which is

3671

02:45:02,469 --> 02:44:56,880

this one

3672

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:03,670

done

3673

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:06,640

okay so pull up now that the excitement

3674

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:08,640

is over i hope this was worth the

3675

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,399

suspense

3676

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:12,479

these next two shots this one these were

3677

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:14,479

just sent to me so

3678

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:16,160

i didn't get a chance to look at them

3679

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:17,200

and and

3680

02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:19,760

and things but this first one

3681

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:22,240

is linda and i

3682

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:23,040

and

3683

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,080

uh what is was great about this linda

3684

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:28,560

i'm getting ready to introduce her

3685

02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:30,399

but we had about

3686

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,840

as if we hadn't talked enough this

3687

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:34,160

weekend we had about a half an hour uh

3688

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:36,319

before her presentation

3689

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:37,279

and

3690

02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:40,160

uh so the two of us

3691

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:42,479

uh had a chance to just just sit and

3692

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,279

talk about some of the things that uh

3693

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:47,840

uh were kind of exposed over the weekend

3694

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:50,640

about contact and about disclosure

3695

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:53,680

but uh the two of us and i this was

3696

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:58,160

taken by serena she just sent this to me

3697

02:46:01,990 --> 02:46:00,399

and uh she sent me a few but this is

3698

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:02,000

just one

3699

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:04,560

but this is uh this is how it happens at

3700

02:46:10,790 --> 02:46:06,560

conscious life expo

3701

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:10,800

and this is an opportunity uh for

3702

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,920

uh

3703

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:13,359

for us

3704

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:14,960

you know researchers and hosts and

3705

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,120

things to sit and share information and

3706

02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:18,880

talk about some of these things that are

3707

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:21,920

being discussed at the conference

3708

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:23,040

and

3709

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:25,279

uh you know did you hear

3710

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:27,439

somebody just and that's what is going

3711

02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:31,439

on uh between linda and i and thank you

3712

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:34,720

uh serena for having uh the

3713

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:36,880

the the thought of like maybe i should

3714

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:38,399

capture this so i've got some other

3715

02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:39,760

images

3716

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:42,399

uh that uh i'll get it posted once i

3717

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:44,160

figure out how to get that done but

3718

02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:46,399

that's what that is let's see this next

3719

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:47,359

shot

3720

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:49,920

that was also sent to me this was just

3721

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:54,240

sent to me from paula harris and this is

3722

02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:57,120

jacques uh and i

3723

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,359

and paula were talking

3724

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:01,359

and uh and but let me tell you how this

3725

02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:04,319

picture happened this is what is great

3726

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,640

having breakfast this is early in the

3727

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:08,880

morning and

3728

02:47:12,550 --> 02:47:09,760

uh

3729

02:47:16,550 --> 02:47:12,560

they call me over to the table

3730

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:16,560

and we get into the conversation about

3731

02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:18,560

you i'm gonna tell you exactly what we

3732

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:20,479

were talking about here

3733

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:22,720

artificial intelligence

3734

02:47:28,070 --> 02:47:25,920

and jacques wanted to tell me

3735

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,080

that uh

3736

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:30,479

the interview that we did the last one

3737

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,000

that we did about artificial

3738

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:34,560

intelligence on the show was great and

3739

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:37,439

that he was able to talk about things

3740

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:39,359

for the first time about artificial

3741

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,520

intelligence that he had never talked

3742

02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:43,920

about before because

3743

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:47,120

of the questions that i was asking

3744

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:48,960

and that's what went down here and then

3745

02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:52,080

he said and then i thought about

3746

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,600

after the show

3747

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:55,600

and i wanted to talk to you about it now

3748

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:58,000

and that's what we were doing right here

3749

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:59,600

we're talking about artificial

3750

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:00,960

intelligence

3751  
02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:04,240  
and and what it means uh for the future

3752  
02:48:09,830 --> 02:48:06,479  
how long it's been around

3753  
02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:09,840  
and and that is this moment and this was

3754  
02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,479  
over breakfast and and it was tremendous

3755  
02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:13,760  
it was great

3756  
02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:17,120  
um later on uh

3757  
02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:19,760  
so enjoy this picture because

3758  
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:22,080  
i don't even know who took it

3759  
02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:23,200  
actually

3760  
02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:25,920  
but uh paula sent it to me so

3761  
02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:26,960  
um

3762  
02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:29,120  
but one of the uh things

3763  
02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:30,800

that a jock

3764

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:33,279

stopped me as he was heading out to the

3765

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:35,920

airport he was literally leaving and

3766

02:48:38,389 --> 02:48:37,520

getting on a plane

3767

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,399

um

3768

02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:40,800

he had said then

3769

02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:43,840

i want this was yesterday i want to come

3770

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:45,200

back on the show

3771

02:48:49,910 --> 02:48:47,120

and i want to continue the conversation

3772

02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:49,920

about artificial intelligence and i said

3773

02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:52,160

absolutely let's do this as soon as we

3774

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,720

can that was the last so he was so

3775

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:56,399

concerned

3776

02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:59,120

uh about this uh

3777

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:00,720

uh community

3778

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:03,200

getting as much information as they as

3779

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:05,439

they can about artificial intelligence

3780

02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:06,319

now

3781

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:07,760

and and

3782

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:10,160

and one of the points that was brought

3783

02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:12,160

up in this conversation here that i just

3784

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:13,200

posted

3785

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:15,200

those are not pictures you get every day

3786

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,600

such a yes yes i agree with that that's

3787

02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:19,920

aliens

3788

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:21,520

are real

3789

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:22,960

uh on twitter

3790

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:26,080

is this

3791

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:30,160

that there are two sides to artificial

3792

02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:31,680

intelligence

3793

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:34,160

that are being discussed today

3794

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:35,200

and

3795

02:49:41,030 --> 02:49:38,479

one of them is the camp

3796

02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:41,040

that is spreading fear about it and i

3797

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,600

and i believe that we do need to have

3798

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,240

concerns we just can't let artificial

3799

02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:48,319

intelligence do its own thing

3800

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:50,319

but there are those out there that are

3801  
02:49:56,790 --> 02:49:52,399  
trying to scare the crap out of us and

3802  
02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,429  
and then there's the other side

3803  
02:50:04,990 --> 02:50:02,800  
where some of the original coding of

3804  
02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:05,000  
artificial intelligence done back in

3805  
02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:08,000  
1967 and 1968

3806  
02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:09,600  
was done

3807  
02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:11,920  
by jacques valet

3808  
02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:13,600  
by jacques

3809  
02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:15,920  
and so if there's anybody out there that

3810  
02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:18,080  
understands not only the foundations and

3811  
02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:20,080  
and and the history

3812  
02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:22,399  
of artificial intelligence and its

3813  
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:25,120

possible applications for us to benefit

3814

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,319

us comes from jock valet

3815

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:30,000

right and we are going straight to the

3816

02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:33,120

source and so the other side so we have

3817

02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:34,960

the fear side

3818

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,640

right uh the uh uh

3819

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:41,040

artificial intelligence is is gonna wipe

3820

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:42,479

the human race out and they're gonna

3821

02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:43,840

take over the world because they're

3822

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:45,279

gonna be smarter

3823

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:46,960

than us and it's gonna be a world of

3824

02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:49,120

androids and computers and

3825

02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:52,160

and uh the terminator and that's the

3826  
02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:53,920  
future there's that side the other side

3827  
02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:55,840  
is

3828  
02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:57,439  
the

3829  
02:51:02,950 --> 02:51:01,279  
groups that are developing this now are

3830  
02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:02,960  
just like you and i they have the same

3831  
02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:05,520  
concerns but they're not evil people and

3832  
02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:07,279  
then that they want to look at the

3833  
02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:09,120  
benefits of this and they want to look

3834  
02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:10,880  
at machine learning and

3835  
02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:13,359  
and they want to

3836  
02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:14,720  
uh

3837  
02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,960  
speed up the development of of different

3838  
02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:21,120

types of research

3839

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:24,319

and and i'll give you an example and

3840

02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:27,040

before i wrap

3841

02:51:32,070 --> 02:51:29,520

here's an example

3842

02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,080

you have

3843

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:35,040

the search for

3844

02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:37,200

a cure

3845

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:40,000

for a disease

3846

02:51:44,479 --> 02:51:48,070

right off the top of my head

3847

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:50,150

for a disease

3848

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:53,040

now the traditional way

3849

02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:55,840

to do this obviously

3850

02:52:02,469 --> 02:51:58,880

is you get the best minds in medical

3851  
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:02,479  
science from every side of this

3852  
02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:04,479  
and they start their research

3853  
02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:06,560  
they're in laboratories they are reading

3854  
02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:09,520  
past research they're doing testing

3855  
02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:10,319  
and

3856  
02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:27,200  
with

3857  
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:28,880  
a thousand

3858  
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:30,080  
minds

3859  
02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:32,800  
applied to this

3860  
02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:34,319  
okay

3861  
02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,319  
or

3862  
02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:38,319  
you could take

3863  
02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:40,720

the same analysis

3864

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:44,160

with artificial intelligence

3865

02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:45,600

and do

3866

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:48,080

all of the reading

3867

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:51,600

all of the compiling of the data

3868

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:54,800

all of the measurements all of the

3869

02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:57,200

results from the laboratory testing all

3870

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:00,160

of the past research from history

3871

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:03,439

and all of this it takes just

3872

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:04,560

years

3873

02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:07,920

of human and thousands of brains

3874

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:10,319

to to get this and try and it's a slow

3875

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:13,279

process or artificial intelligence comes

3876  
02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:17,200  
in and does all of this

3877  
02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,790  
doing

3878  
02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:24,960  
10 years

3879  
02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:28,080  
of research of a thousand different

3880  
02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:31,760  
medical brains of humans

3881  
02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:35,120  
and does all of that

3882  
02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:37,359  
like that

3883  
02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:39,439  
now that's a benefit of artificial

3884  
02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:42,560  
intelligence that has nothing to do with

3885  
02:53:46,790 --> 02:53:45,359  
taking over the world in terminator t1

3886  
02:53:48,389 --> 02:53:46,800  
thousands

3887  
02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:48,399  
not about that

3888  
02:53:54,309 --> 02:53:50,800

it's taking that kind of application of

3889

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:54,319

the power of artificial intelligence and

3890

02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:56,880

moving it forward

3891

02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,160

that way so it's two different camps

3892

02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:01,920

two different ideas

3893

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:05,600

and this is what uh it concerns jacques

3894

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:06,640

valet

3895

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:09,439

and and continuing this conversation

3896

02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:12,479

and and he had said uh you know jimmy

3897

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:15,200

just the you you've done your research

3898

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:18,080

into this which is great but it allows

3899

02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:21,120

you to ask the right questions and you

3900

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:23,120

bring it out of me

3901  
02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:25,520  
and i've never talked about this before

3902  
02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:27,279  
because the questions weren't asked the

3903  
02:54:30,230 --> 02:54:28,479  
right way

3904  
02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:30,240  
and therefore i never get a chance to

3905  
02:54:34,950 --> 02:54:32,560  
talk about it but we did it on fade to

3906  
02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:34,960  
black and i want to continue that

3907  
02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:37,760  
conversation can we do it that's what

3908  
02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:39,680  
this photograph

3909  
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,880  
captured this was jacques telling me

3910  
02:54:48,230 --> 02:54:44,479  
that the community

3911  
02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:48,240  
needed to have another conversation with

3912  
02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:49,760  
him and i

3913  
02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:51,920

discussing artificial intelligence and

3914

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:54,319

what it represents and the implications

3915

02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:56,080

and that's what this photograph is right

3916

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:58,160

there that's exactly

3917

02:55:02,389 --> 02:55:00,720

what we were talking about it was heavy

3918

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:02,399

and it was cool

3919

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:05,200

it was a moment over

3920

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:06,319

breakfast

3921

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:09,040

at the conscious life expo and that's

3922

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:12,399

why you need to go the conference

3923

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,040

was a huge success

3924

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,800

if you missed it i get it and i

3925

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:18,960

understand why

3926

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:21,600

the concerns with travel and and big

3927

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:24,479

crowds it's been pounded into our heads

3928

02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:26,319

for two years i get that

3929

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,240

uh we're at the tail end of this thing

3930

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,560

if it's not already over

3931

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:32,319

um i was there

3932

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:36,319

uh walking around you know 5 000 people

3933

02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:39,840

and and and rubbing elbows

3934

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:44,160

and and i feel fine

3935

02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:46,319

i haven't heard any any any reports any

3936

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:49,439

concerns i from anybody anywhere

3937

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:52,080

um so there's that oh oh oh oh i want to

3938

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:53,760

leave you with this

3939

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:56,000

so and i didn't capture this on video

3940

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:59,120

and i regret it but

3941

02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:00,479

last night

3942

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:04,710

uh

3943

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:07,840

i'm walking out this is about midnight

3944

02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,520

this is just before i took the picture

3945

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:10,880

with jake and i had to go up and make

3946

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:14,240

sure that my stud my studio my uh

3947

02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:15,840

booth was packed

3948

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:17,840

and and put away

3949

02:56:24,469 --> 02:56:20,319

and i'm walking out and what to i'd

3950

02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:24,479

literally walk into the middle of

3951

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:25,359

four

3952

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:26,800

pilots

3953

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,439

for a commercial airline they've all got

3954

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:31,359

the appalach they've all got the the

3955

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:34,160

captain's bars on and they got their hat

3956

02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:36,240

and the white shirts

3957

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:37,760

and the four of them are standing there

3958

02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:40,399

and i walk right into

3959

02:56:45,030 --> 02:56:43,040

and i stop and they're looking at me

3960

02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,040

and uh i said how's it going i said it's

3961

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:47,520

going good i said cool

3962

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:49,600

i said uh do you guys know what you're

3963

02:56:53,510 --> 02:56:51,680

in the middle of right here

3964

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:53,520

and they go uh

3965

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:56,240

it's the conscious life expo i said it

3966

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,240

is do you know what it is

3967

02:57:02,070 --> 02:57:00,399

well we've seen it here before i said

3968

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,080

yes uh

3969

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:04,640

but they didn't know i said this is

3970

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:08,080

it's it's consciousness it's high vibe

3971

02:57:14,150 --> 02:57:11,359

um it's that and there's a little bit of

3972

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:14,160

ufo stuff going on right

3973

02:57:20,070 --> 02:57:16,399

i think really

3974

02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:20,080

and uh now there was two captains here

3975

02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:23,680

two pilots that i'm gonna say were about

3976

02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:28,000

60 50 60 older gentlemen like me

3977

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,560

two that were younger i'm gonna say 40

3978

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:32,560

35 40.

3979

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,760

all four

3980

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:36,319

were right there in this conversation

3981

02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:39,600

ufos and the one guy goes real so you if

3982

02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:42,160

i said yes i said can i ask you guys a

3983

02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:43,760

question

3984

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:46,319

have you ever seen anything funny out

3985

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,439

there

3986

02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:49,439

and

3987

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:53,359

the first guy on the right older 60

3988

02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:55,200

says no

3989

02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:56,800

i haven't

3990

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:58,240

and

3991

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,200

uh

3992

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:01,200

and then i turned to that what about you

3993

02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:04,160

guys no we haven't i said now would you

3994

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:06,319

right now

3995

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:08,319

tell me if you did

3996

02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:10,080

and they all said yes

3997

02:58:15,830 --> 02:58:12,960

and then all of them almost in unison we

3998

02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:15,840

want to see we all want to see we know

3999

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:17,279

we've heard

4000

02:58:21,190 --> 02:58:19,439

these reports from the other pilots from

4001  
02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,200  
the military from the navy this is

4002  
02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:23,760  
coming from them we've heard this

4003  
02:58:28,950 --> 02:58:27,040  
and it sounds exciting and so yes we

4004  
02:58:30,150 --> 02:58:28,960  
want to see it and if we did see

4005  
02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:30,160  
anything

4006  
02:58:34,469 --> 02:58:31,600  
we would tend they're all nodding their

4007  
02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:34,479  
heads yes absolutely we would tell you i

4008  
02:58:37,910 --> 02:58:36,080  
said well thank you for that you guys be

4009  
02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:37,920  
safe and hopefully tonight

4010  
02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:40,080  
over the pacific you guys are going to

4011  
02:58:45,269 --> 02:58:43,279  
have your first ufo sighting and walked

4012  
02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:45,279  
away and then i remember so i'm walking

4013  
02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:46,560

but i'm like

4014

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,040

why didn't i

4015

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:51,840

shoot video with that it was a great

4016

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,640

conversation and they were smiling and

4017

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:56,640

and in a great mood they pulled their

4018

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,080

ass down

4019

02:59:02,469 --> 02:59:00,720

and uh and took the moment to uh to talk

4020

02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:02,479

to me for a couple of minutes about this

4021

02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:04,399

it was great it was awesome it was the

4022

02:59:09,030 --> 02:59:06,640

icing of the cake of the conscious life

4023

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:09,040

expo and you can experience the same

4024

02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:11,279

thing when you go because this is at the

4025

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:13,359

lax hilton

4026

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,240

at the lax airport and these flight

4027

02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:18,800

crews all stay at the hotel for all of

4028

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,200

the big airlines they're all there and

4029

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:23,120

you have the opportunity to do that and

4030

02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:24,720

i'm just the guy

4031

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:26,399

that's going to go up and ask this it

4032

02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:28,800

was the first opportunity that i had all

4033

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:31,359

weekend but i happened to just walk into

4034

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,160

the

4035

02:59:36,070 --> 02:59:34,479

walk into this group and i just stopped

4036

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:36,080

and they were so cool about it it was

4037

02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:39,760

just so funny um and uh it was a moment

4038

02:59:45,190 --> 02:59:42,720

and i once again i didn't shoot video i

4039

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:45,200

should have at least taken a selfie with

4040

02:59:51,269 --> 02:59:48,560

these four it was great well that wraps

4041

02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:51,279

our 2022

4042

02:59:57,030 --> 02:59:54,800

conscious life expo recap special event

4043

02:59:59,349 --> 02:59:57,040

we do it every year thank you

4044

03:00:02,150 --> 02:59:59,359

for hanging out with me tonight

4045

03:00:04,790 --> 03:00:02,160

and uh as i get more pictures and i get

4046

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,800

stuff in i'll continue to post it and i

4047

03:00:09,910 --> 03:00:06,800

will try to figure out a way

4048

03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:09,920

uh to get the movies uh posted into

4049

03:00:15,349 --> 03:00:12,640

twitter twitter's being finicky

4050

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:15,359

uh but i'm too tired and haven't had

4051  
03:00:19,349 --> 03:00:16,800  
enough time to go in and fight these

4052  
03:00:20,070 --> 03:00:19,359  
battles but uh i'll get it all figured

4053  
03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:20,080  
out

4054  
03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:21,840  
all right all right

4055  
03:00:27,030 --> 03:00:24,240  
well uh again i will see everybody

4056  
03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:27,040  
tomorrow night we are going to do

4057  
03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:31,040  
ufos and usos tomorrow night

4058  
03:00:35,269 --> 03:00:34,319  
right here deborah zieglemeyer is with

4059  
03:00:37,190 --> 03:00:35,279  
us

4060  
03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:37,200  
fade to black is produced by him j palm

4061  
03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:39,279  
rene dennis and kevin announcers are

4062  
03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,000  
steve harder gene vettel mark t kobar

4063  
03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:44,160

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4064

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:46,800

aldrich intro spaceboy

4065

03:00:51,510 --> 03:00:49,439

spaceboymusic.com

4066

03:00:53,670 --> 03:00:51,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4067

03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:53,680

the game changer network this broadcast

4068

03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:55,920

owned a copyrighted 2022 by fade to

4069

03:01:00,469 --> 03:00:58,160

black in the game changer network inc it

4070

03:01:02,710 --> 03:01:00,479

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

4071

03:01:04,389 --> 03:01:02,720

or used anywhere in the known universe

4072

03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:04,399

without written permission from fade to

4073

03:01:07,910 --> 03:01:05,920

block or the game changer network i'm

4074

03:01:10,790 --> 03:01:07,920

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4075

03:01:12,030 --> 03:01:10,800

deborah ziegemeier right here are fade

4076

03:01:15,910 --> 03:01:12,040

to black

4077

03:01:18,389 --> 03:01:15,920

underwater ufos usos uaps whatever you

4078

03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:18,399

want to call it what are they doing

4079

03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:19,680

we're going to do all of that tomorrow

4080

03:01:25,349 --> 03:01:21,920

night and discuss her new book until

4081

03:01:31,530 --> 03:01:25,359

then i want everybody to be safe

4082

03:01:31,540 --> 03:01:42,950

[Music]

4083

03:01:54,140 --> 03:01:45,810

so